

A CATALOG OF THE EROTYLIDAE (INSECTA, COLEOPTERA) FROM THE OLD WORLD (EXCL. THE ETHIOPIAN REGION) III

Chujo, Michio

Chujo, Michitaka

<https://doi.org/10.5109/2546>

出版情報 : ESAKIA. 29, pp.1-67, 1990-09-30. 九州大学農学部附属彦山生物学実験所
バージョン :
権利関係 :



A CATALOG OF THE EROTYLIDAE (INSECTA, COLEOPTERA) FROM THE
OLD WORLD (EXCL. THE ETHIOPIAN REGION) III*

M ICHIO CHÛJÔ

Kamata 1-6-16-505, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 144

and

M ICHITAKA CHÛJÔ

Hikosan Biological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture

Kyushu University, Hikosan, Fukuoka 824-07

(Continued from the ESAKIA, No. 28, p. 96, 1989)

Subfamily TRIPLACINAE

Erotyliens engidiformes (Tribus I : II-B) Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. (30-31), 73.

Triplacides Bkdel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (4), 15-18. — Gorham, Biol. Centrali-Americana, Col. VII, 1887, p. 35.

Triplacites Chapuis, in Lacordaire Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col. XII, 1876, p. 30.

Triplacini Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 418. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 636. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (7), 54-58; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 38-39. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (73), 74. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 528. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. (479), 479. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 26-31. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, Ins. 2, Col. XII, 1930, p. X11-136. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. 68, 69, 124, Tab. B; id., op. cit., XII, 1965, p. 84-86 (Synopsis ad genera), p. [149-152], t. 1-11, f. 1-67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (119), 136-137, f. 9, 15a. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (207). — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 43-55. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, pp. (6) 23 (Synopsis ad genera). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1987, p. (104), 105.

Tritomata J. LeConte et Horn., Classif. Col. North America, 1883, p. 124.

Tritominae Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicornia, 1925, p. (29), 68-69. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (27), 56-57; id., Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 11. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 45.

Tritomini Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicornia, 1925, p. (69), 92. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 51.

Renaniinae Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 10.

Triplacinae Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. 68, 69. — Philipp, Faune de Madagascar, XIX, Ins.-Col.-Erotylidae., 1965, p. 5, 8, 16, 43, 97 nr. 1, f. 1 -A, 6-9. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotylidae., 1969, p. (62), 118, f. 1-3, 5-6, 8-14, 15a-18. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Clacoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (206), (210). — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 34-58. — Mazur, Klucze Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (9), 11. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (6).

* Contribution from the Hikosan Biological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Hikosan (Ser. 4, No. 2).

Tribe Triplacini

Triplacini Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. 68, 69, 124, Tab. B; id., op. cit., XII, 1965, p. 84-86 (Best.-Tab. der Gattungen), p. 149-152 (Alphabet. Verz. der Arten), t. 1-11, f. 1-67.
Triplacina Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (137), 137.

[Lacinia armed with a pair (rarely only one) of hook-like or denticular projections at the apex.]

Genus *Renania* Lewis

Type-species : *Renania atrocyanea* Lewis, 1887 (Monotype ; design. autom.)

Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 60. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (95), 113-114 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (934), 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 57 (nota). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (28), 53-55, f. 34 (Maxilla, cum Palpus); id., Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 10, 11. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 52. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6 ; id., Shin-Konchu, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, (137), 139-140, f. 20 (Maxilla, cum Palpus). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (208), 221.

atrocyanea Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 60. — Schönfeldt, Japan Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 114 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [128]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 55-56 [168], f. 34 (Maxilla, cum Palpus), f. 35 id., in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1079, f. 3088. — Ohmachi, et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, 14, 1960, p. 24. — Yanô Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jinhô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 140-142 f. 20 (Maxilla cum Palpus) t. 7 - f. 1. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 221. — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase-Area, Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr. Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1982, p. 530. — Narukawa et Makita, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVIII (2), 1984, p. 22. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (2), 1987, p. 25, t. 1 - f. 9. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 52. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 27.

Genus *Aporotritoma* Arrow

Type-species : *Aporotritoma jucunda* Arrow, 1925 (Sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 103-104. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

arakii Nakane, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, IV, 1954, p. 12-13 Japan ;
 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Shin-Konchu, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 59 Siberia
 (*Triplax*) ; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 (Ussuri)
 f. 7 (*Aporotritoma*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 163-165, t. 9 - f. 1 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Osugidani-Odaigahara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269 (*Aporotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224, t. 13 - f. 12 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Sasaji, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (42), 1978, p. 5 (*Aporotritoma*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwa-

- kai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 55 (dito). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- consobrina** Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XI, 1874, p. 78-79 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Siberia ; Mongolia ; Sakhalin ; Japan
Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 461. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 215. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 62. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünnen, XXVI, 1887, p. 10. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158-159, (166). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 56. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. 266. — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897, p. 553; id., Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 303. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 113 (nota). — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Tokyo, Japan, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97; id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 10, f. 1. — Hayashi, Seitai-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (9), 1951, p. 81-82, f. 1-A. — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XXIII, 1955, p. 55, 58, t. 8 f. 13, 19 (Larva). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 270-271, f. 5 (Prothorax) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 60, f. 11-13. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hikosan., Fukuoka, Japan, II, Col., 1959, p. 30. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII. Clavicorn. 1. 1960, p. 201. — Kiuchi, 'kushima-Mushinokai, Japan, VI (1), 1963, p. 2. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 10 (*Aporotritoma*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (152), 156-158, t. 8 - f. 2, 3 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref., Resid. Forest Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (222), 223, t. 16 - f. 7 (dito). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-n'o-Konchû, Japan, 1979, p. 377 (*Aporotritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kitakyû-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29 (dito). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274.
- solivaga** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 66 (*Cyrtotriplax*; sp. bona). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*, sp. bona; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 1909-1910, [173]. — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Tokyo, Japan, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97; id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 10; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. 60 [= *Triplax consobrina* (Lewis)] — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 156-157, (dito).
- jucunda** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 104-105, t. 1 f. 6 (*Aporotritoma*). India
- laetabilis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 70 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI., 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (85), 92-93, [172] (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7 (dito). — Ishihara et al., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. Suppl., Matsuyama, Japan, 1953, p. 84 (dito). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 59 (*Triplax*). — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Fukuoka, Japan, 2, Col., 1959, p. 30 (dito). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 f. 6 (*Aporotritoma*). — Yanagita, Matsuyama-Konchû-Bôkoku-Jinô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9 (*Triplax laetabilis* Lewis; *luteubilis*-ex errore!). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (152), 160-161, t. 22 - f. 3 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224 (dit). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (*Aporotritoma*-etc.). — Nakane, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(1), 1982, p. 114. —

- Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p.142, 148, 168, t. 2 - f. 5. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 70. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (2), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa et Orobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55. — Narukawa et Orobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- f. atripes* Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXIII, 1943, p. 561-562, f. 3 Japan
(*Tritoma*, sp. bona; etc.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 59, f. 9 (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 166-167, t. 23 - f. 1 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224 (dito). — Ishikawa, Gekkan-Mushi, (Monthl. Journ. Ent.), Tokyo, Japan, (196), 1987, p. 37 (*Aporotritoma*; sp. bona); id., Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29 (dito).
- f. kirishimensis* Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXIII, 1943, p. 558-559, f. 1 (*Tritoma*, sp. bona; etc.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 59, f. 8 (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 167-168, t. 9 f. 3 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224 (dito). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (*Aporotritoma*; etc.). — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 344.
- maedai Kiyoyama, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XXXIII, 1979, p. 47-49, f. 1-5. Formosa
nigrovariegata Chûjô, Nipponius, Acta Col. Japan, II (13), 1968, p. 73-75, 1 f. Japan
(*Pseudotritoma*); id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (152), (Is.
154-156, t. 8 - f. 1 (dito). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 360, 668 (dito). Tsushima)
- ruficornis Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 68 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Japan
Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 94-95, [173], f. 52; id., Nippon-no-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III, 1940, p. 81. — Ichiki, Shizen-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 40. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 10. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 3. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 60, f. 14 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24-25. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 9 (*Aporotritoma*). — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 165-166, t. 9 - f. 2 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224 (dito). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (*Aporotritoma*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55 (dito).
- tsushimana Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 161-163 Japan
(*Pseudotritoma*); Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. (Is.
Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 360, 668 (dito). Tsushima)
- yasumatsui Nakane, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIX, 1948, p. 13-14, 1 f. (*Tritoma*). — Japan
Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, I (9), 1957, p. 14 (dito). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 59-60, f. 10 (*Triplax*). — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113 (dito). — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, Japan, II, Col., 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 8 (*Aporotritoma*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (152), 158-159, t. 8 - f. 4 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84 (*Aporotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (222), 223, t. 16 f. 9 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (*Aporotritoma*; etc.). —

Matsuzaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX (2), 1983, p. 90. — Narukawa, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVIII (5), 1984, p. 73. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXIX (6), 1985, p. 89. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91.

Genus *Camptotritoma* Heller

Type-species : *Camptotritoma fulva* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94 (= *Spondotriplax* Crotch, 1876). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 54 (rest. *Camptotritoma*). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (68) (dito). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (23), (27), 29 (dito).

amamiensis Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 169-171, t. 9 - f. 4 (*Pseudotritoma*). Ryukyus (Is. Amami-Oshima)

fulva Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28), 46, t. 1 - f. 18 (*Cumtrottitoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94 (*Spondotriplax*). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 55 (*Camptotritoma*). Philippines (Is. Luzon)

hubenthalii Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 46-47 (*Cumtrottitoma*). Philippines (Is. Luzon)

papuana Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 55 (*Camptotritoma*). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 29, t. 2 f. j (dito). New Guinea

Genus *Rhopalotritoma* Heller

Type-species : *Rhopalotritoma umabilis* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27), t. 1 - f. 3 (Antenna). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53, [57] (= *Spondotriplax* Crotch, 1876). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (68) (rest. *Rhopalotritoma*).

amabilis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 41-42, t. 1 - f. 3 (Antenna), t. 2 - f. 39. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57] (*Spondotriplax*). Philippines (Is. Luzon)

Genus *Rhodotritoma* Arrow

Type-species : *Triplax coccineu* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 11, 23, 29, (92), 115. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 54. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, V, 1950, p. 7; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N.F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (138), 144-145. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 244 (nota).

coccinea Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 467 (*Triplax*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 [= *Triplax flavus* (Motschulsky)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 [= *Triplax flava* (Motschulsky)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (115), 116-117, f. 23 (*Rhodotritoma* : sp. bona). — Mader, Mitt. Miinchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 928 (dito). India ; China

flava Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 116 (*Ischyryus*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 467 (= ? *Triplax coccinea* Crotch, 1876). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3693 (*Triplax* ; sp. bona). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (dito) ; id., Col. Cat., Burma

- Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 119 (*Rhodotritoma*).
malaisei Arrow, Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3-4. Burma
manipurica Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Assam
 1925, p. (115), 118.
nigriceps Arrow, Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 4. Burma
nigricornis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Sikkim ;
 1925, p. (115), 117. Assam
nigripes Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 116 (*Ischyrys*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., Burma
 I, 1876, p. 468 (*Triplax*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst.,
 XII, 1876, p. 3691 (*Ischyrys*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88,
 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62 (dito). —
 Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925,
 p. (115), 117 (*Rhodotritoma*); id., Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3
 (dito).
ovalis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. Burma
 (115), 118.
rubicunda Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXI, 1941, p. 367-368, f. 1. — Formosa
 Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218 (*Cyrtotriplax*). —
 Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 61 (*Rhodotritoma*).
sanguinea Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468 (*Triplax*?). — Gemminger et Harold, India
 Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins.,
 Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (dito); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911,
 p. 64 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-
 Clavicorn., 1925, p. (115), 119 (*Rhodotritoma*).

Genus *Dactylotritoma* ArrowType-species : *Triplax apicata* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 105. — Chūjō, Fauna
 Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 65-66. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942,
 p. (53). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6; id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3),
 1958, p. 46. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chūjō, Fauna
 Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (137), 142-143. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia,
 xx, 1975, p. (208), 221.

- apicata** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 467 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Nepal
 Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent.
 Belgique, XLII, 1898, p. 435. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88,
 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Arrow, Fauna
 Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 105-106, f.
 21 (*Dactylotritoma*). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-
 Erotyl., 1936, p. (66), 66-67, [169], f. 40 (dito); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica,
 XVII, 1964, p. 225 (nota).
atricapilla Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 71 (*Triplax*; etc.). Japan
 — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen.
 Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p.
 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). —
 Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). —
 Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). —
 Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (66),
 68-69, [169], f. 41 (*Dactylotritoma*; etc.); id., in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicor-
 urn, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1078, f. 3086. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū,
 Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 51; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japmcorum, II, 1963,
 p. 202, t. 101 - f. 14. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p.
 143-144, t. 7 f. 2. — Kiryū, Entom. Rev. Japan, XXIII, 1971, p. 44. —
 Kurosawa, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (29/30), 1975, p. 7. —
 Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 221-222, t.
 16 f. 5. — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc.,
 Japan, 1976, p. 668. — Takakura et Ono, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū,
 Kokura, Japan, XXVIII (2), 1981, p. 96.
chinensis Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXII, 1942, p. 313-314 China
 (*Dactylotritoma*).
formosana Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXII, 1942, p. 312-313 Formosa
 (*Dactylotritoma*). — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 215
 (dito).
apicalis (nec Arrow) Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 97 (*Dactylotritoma*).
 — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 215 (= *Dactylotritoma*
formosana Araki).

CATALOG OF THE EROTYLIDAE

Genus *Neotritoma* Heller

Type-species : *Neotritoma monticola* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28), 30, t. 1 f. 2 (Antenna). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 142 (= *Spondotriplax* Crotch, 1876; etc.). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53, [57]. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (68) (rest. *Neotritoma*). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (27) (dito).

javana Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, III, 1923, p. 273-274 (*Neotritoma*); id., Java Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57] (*Spondotriplax*).
monticola Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28), 45-46, t. 1 Sumatra ;
 - f. 2 (Antenna). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Java Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 142 (*Spondotriplax*; etc.); id., Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 260. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 96. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57].

Genus *Neotrimota* Deelder

Type-species : *Neotrimota arrowi* Deelder, 1942 (sec. Deelder, 1942)

Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53), 98. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

arrowi Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 98-99 (Holotype- labelled as *Sumatra Tritomidea atripennis* Gorham).

Genus *Triplacidea* Gorham

Type-species : *Triplax motschulskyi* Bedel, 1872 (sec. Gorham, 1901)
 = *Triplacidea melanocephala* (Motschulskey, 1859)

Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, 191-192. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 86-87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 120 [= *Tritoma* Fabricius, (1775); etc.]; id., Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (rest. *Triplacidea*).

cingalensis Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 192-193 (*Triplacidea*; etc.). Sri Lanka ;
 — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, India ;
 pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Is. Nicobar
 Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 128 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340. — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195].

haemorrhoea Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 193-194 (ac *Triplacidea* Borneo ;
haemorrhoea). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87 (ac Sumatra
Triplacidea haemorrhoea; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65.
 — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*).

melanocephala Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VIII, 1859, p. 107 (*Triplax*?). — Kuhnt, Sri Lanka ;
 Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65 (*Triplacidea*). India ;
 Tenasserim ;
 N. Viet-Nam

motschulskyi Bedel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [5], II, 1872, p. 408 [nom. nov. pro Sri Lanka ;
Triplax? *melanocephalus* Motschulsky (1859), nec *Triplax melanocephala* India ;
 (Latreille, 1804)]. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468 [nom. nov. pro Burma ;
Triplax? *melanocephala* Motschulsky (1859); ac *Triplax motschulskyi*]. Thailand ;
 — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 (ac Viet-Nam ;
Triplax motschulskyi). — Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 192 Yunnan ;
 (*Triplacidea*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87; id., China ;
 Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65 [= *Triplacidea melanocephala* (Motschulsky, 1859)]. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma! Java
 Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 125-126 [ac *Tritoma motschulskyi* (Bedel)]; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 183-184 (ac *Triplax motschulskyi* Bedel; Yunnan); id., Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 929 [ac *Tritoma*

MICHIO CHÛJÔ AND MICHITAKA CHÛJÔ

Motschulskyi (Bedel) ; China :Fukien]. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (Tonkin ; Java). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 562 (*Cyrtotriplax*) ; id., Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195] (*Tritoma*).

Genus *Trimota* Heller

Type-species : *Trimota apicalis* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27), 30. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 120 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (rest. *Trimota*).

apicalis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 42-43 (*Trimota*), t. Philippines
1 - f. 7 (ac *Tritoma apicalis* sp. n. - mendum !). (Is. Luzon)
oppositipunctata Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (vel [2], Tenasserim ;
XVI), 1896, p. 288-289 (*Cyrtotriplax* ?). — Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., N. Viet-Nam
1908, p. 632 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 ; id.,
Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Heller, Arch. f.
Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 43 (*Trimota*). — Arrow, Trans.
Ent. Soc. London, 1922, p. 301 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl.
Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 125 [= *Tritoma motschulskyi*
(Bedel)] ; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340. — Mader, Ent.
NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 183 (nota) ; id., Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.),
XXXI, 1941, p. 929 [= *Tritoma Motschulskyi* (Bedel)]. — Chûjô, Pacific
Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 562 [= *Cyrtotriplax motschulskyi* (Bedel)].
Var ? Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI, (vel [2], XVI), 1896, Tenasserim
p. 289 (*Cyrtotriplax* ?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80
(*Tritoma*) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). —
Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 562.

Genus *Eutriplax* Lewis

Type-species : *Eudaemonius tuberculifrons* Lewis, 1887 (sec. Lewis, 1887)

Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887 (Nov.), p. 342 (nom. nov. pro *Eudaemonius* Lewis, 1887) ;
id., Wiener Ent. Zeit., VI, 1887 (Dec.), p. 309. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 67 ;
id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl.,
1936, p. (57), 69-70. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica,
Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (138), 147-148. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975,
p. (208), 222.

Eudaemonius Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887 (July), p. 72 (praeocc.
Eudaemonius Hubner, 1882 - Ord. Lepidoptera : Fam. Saturniidae, from
Africa). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 934 (ac nom.
cert.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717
(dito).

tuberculifrons (Lewis), Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 54, [55], 72 Japan
(*Eudaemonius*) ; id., Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXV, 1889, p. 398 (*Eutriplax*). —
Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt,
Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 67 (dito) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars
34, 1911, p. 46 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934
(*Eudaemonius*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926,
p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p.
[126] (*Eutriplax* ; etc.). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-
Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 70-71, [169-170], f. 42. — Ohkubo, Konchû-
Kenkyû, Nagoya-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 10. —
Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [17] ; id., in Iconogr. Ins.
Japomorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1078, f. 3085. — Miyatake et
Kobayashi, Bull. Takarazuka Insectarium, Hyogo Pref., Japan, (73),
1950, p. 15. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai,
Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 1. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI
(3), 1958, p. 51. — Chûjô, Rep. Nagaoka Sci. Mus., Niigata Pref., Japan,
(3), 1959, p. 25. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Fukuoka Pref.,
Japan, II, Col., 1959, p. 29. — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-
Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie
Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins.

Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 202, f. 17. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-renpô-Sôgô-Gakujutsu-Chôsa-Hôkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 149-151, t. 7 - f. 4. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref., Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Shimaji, RepNat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 222, t. 16 - f. 2. — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchu, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 114. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI(2), 1984, p. 110. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 5. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 8. — Narukawa et Ootobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 53. — Narukawa et Ootobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 273.

Genus **Triplax** Herbst

Type-species : *Silpha russica* Linné, 1758 (sec. Curtis, 1838)

Herbst, Natursyst. Ins., Käf. V, 1793, p. 146, t. 49 - f. 13-m. — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1800, p. 346. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col. III, 1830, p. 88. — Perty, Observ. Nonnul. Col. Indiae Orient., 1831, p. 155. — Westwood, Anim. Kingd. Ins., 2nd Fam. Heterom.-Col., 1832, p. 155. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1838, p. 706. — Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Anim., Art. Col. II, 1840, p. 14. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. (31), 202-205. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., 1849, p. (22), 201. — LeConte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, [2], 1, 1847, p. 71; id., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, VII, 1854, p. 161. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., ed. 2, 1858, p. (LXXXIII), 375. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 294. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (18), 19-22. — Fairmaire, in Jacquelin du Val, Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 270. — Crotch, Trans. American Ent. Soc., IV, 1873, p. 356. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., ed. 3, I, 1874, p. (XC), 409. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (31), 40-43. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 462. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (4). — Gorham, Biol. Centr.-Americana, Col. VII, 1888, p. 78. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (162). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 639-640. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 73. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 81-82; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58-59. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (73), 74. — Kuhn, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528), 529. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 933. — Casey, Mem. Col. Lancaster, Pennsylvania, VII, 1916, p. 163. — Schaufuss, Trella, Poiskie Pismo Ent., L, 1923, p. 115. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 135; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burmah, Col. Colicor., 1925, p. 119-120 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775). — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V, (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (X11-136) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1932, p. (531), 532. — Wu, Cat. Col. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 537. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, XIV, 1945, p. 118. — Blackwelder, Bull. 185, U.S. Nat. Mus. Washington, pt. 3, 1945, p. 486. — Hansen, Danmarks Fauna, LV, 1950, p. (173), 175. — Nakane, Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V (1), 1950, p. 6-7. — Guérin, Rev. Chilena Ent., II, 1952, p. (180). — Froeschner et Meiners, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc., XXVI, 1953, p. (21). — Boyle, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, LVI, 1954, p. 251-252; id., Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, CX, 1956, p. (97), 97-100, f. 2, 68-104. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 267-270, f. 1, 3. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3/4), 1958, p. 46, f. 2, 3, 8. — Dillon et Dillon, A Manual of Common Beetles of Eastern North America, I, 1961, p. (407), 411. — Hatch, The Beetles of the Pacific Northwest, pt. 3-1, 1962, p. (224), 225. — Amett, The Beetles of the United States, fasc. 96, 4, 1963, p. (819), 820. — Jacobson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington, CXXIII (3601), 1967, p. 1-5. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (104), 106. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 549-550; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (138), 171-173. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (209 Adult), (211 - Larva), 224. — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (Larven), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherlands, 1978, p. (180). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Doklady Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR, LXVI (1), 1978, p. 58-60, illustr. — Chantal, Fabriques, Quebec, Canada, V (1), 1979, p. (16), 17, f. 5, 6, 7; id., op. cit., VI (6), p. 117. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (11), 12.

Platichna C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 295 [Type-species : *Triplax bicolor* (Marsham, 1802) = *Triplax aenea* (Schaller, 1783)]. —

- Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 643 (subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59 (= *Triplax* Herbst). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. (481) (dito). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (106), 107 (dito). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 171 (= *Triplax* Herbst).
- Platychna* Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 81, (83), (subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) (dito). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 224 (= *Triplax* Herbst).
- Ogcotriplax* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (29) [subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst, 1793; Type-species: *Triplax (Ogcotriplax) pseudo* Heller, 1920 (design. Heller, 1920)] — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174) (note).
- Pseudotriplax* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (29) [subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst, 1793; Type-species: *Triplax (Pseudotriplax) tabayasi* Heller, 1920 (design. Heller, 1920)]. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (175) (note).
- Triplax** (s. str.) Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 641 [Type-species of subgenus: *Triplax russica* (Linné, 1758); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (82). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, 1916, p. (481). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 106. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. [171], (173).

[ORIENTAL REGION]

- atroguttata* Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan, XXXIII, 1943, p. 556-557 Formosa (*Tritoma*). — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216 [ac *Triplax atrocyanea* (Araki); *atrocyanea* - error!]; id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 6 [ac *Triplax atroguttata* (Araki)].
- bicolorata* Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 14-15, (20), f. 5 Formosa (*Tritoma*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216 (*Triplax*).
- cyanipennis* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 114 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, India Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 141 (*Tritoma*).
- elongatoides* Mader, Mitt. Mtnchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 930 (*Triplax*). China (Fukien)
- horni** Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 16, [21] (*Tritoma*); id., Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 416 (*Triplax*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216 (dito). — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 39, t. 4 - f. 4 (subsp. ex *Triplax japonica* Crotch). — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 547 (rest. - spec. lib. !); id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 185-186, t. 11 - f. 3 (dito). Formosa; Ryukyus (Is. Amami-Oshima)
- hurusyoi* Chūjō, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIII, 1941, p. 90-91, [92], f. 5 (*Tritoma*); id., Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 416 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216; id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 6. Formosa
- longior* Mader, Mitt. Mtnchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 930-931 (*Triplax*). China (Fukien)
- lugubris* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 113-114 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, India Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 141 (*Tritoma*). — Chūjō, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195] (dito). Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
- macclurei* Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, V, 1963, p. 425-427, 1 f. (*Triplax*). Malaya
- pseudo* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 50-51, t. 1 - f. 12 [*Triplax (Ogcotriplax)*] N. Borneo (Mt. Kinabalu)

- punctatipennis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 47-48, t. 1 - f. 17 (*Triplax*). Philippines (Is. Luzon)
- quadrinotata Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 115 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 141 (*Tritoma*). India
- quadrinotata Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan, XXXIII, 1943, p. 559-560, f. 2 (*Tritoma*). — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216-217 (*Triplax*). — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, pars 15, 1966, p. 61 (dito). Formosa
- sinica** Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 547-548 (*Triplax*). China (Fukien)
- takabayashii Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, pars 15, 1966, p. 61-62 (*Triplax*). Formosa
- tayabasi Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (29), 49-50 [*Triplax* (*Pseudotriplax*)] — Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 12-13 (dito). Philippines (Is. Luzon & Mindanao)
- trimaculata** Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 19, [21], f. 10 (*Tritoma*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 217 (*Triplax*). Formosa
- unifasciata Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 115-116 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (123), 136-137 (*Tritoma*). India

[PALAEARCTIC REGION]

- aenea Schaller, Abhandl. Naturf. Ges. Halle, I, 1783, p. 254-255 (*Silpha*). — Herbst, Käf. IV (1), 1784, p. 173, t. 42 - f. 9 (*Cryptophagus*). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 514 (Ips). — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1801, p. 348 (*Triplax*). — Latreille, Hist. Nat. Gen., Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1804, p. 40 (*Tritoma*). — Olivier, Ent., V, 1807, p. 491, t. 1 - f. 3 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 206. — Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapponica, I, 1828, p. 145. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col., III, 1830, p. 89. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica, I, 1817-1834 (1834), p. 69. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1839, p. 706. — Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapponica, Col., 1840, p. 99. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 212-213. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842]; id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 295 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (23), 27-28. — Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144, (145). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Briinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Fowler, Col. British Isls., III, 1889, p. 184. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (152), 163. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 525. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 642 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica, I, 1900, p. 496 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73). — Xamheu, Naturaliste, XXV, 1903, p. 91. — Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XL, 1904, p. 108; id., op. cit., XL, 1904, p. 210; id., Ent. Rec., XVI, 1904, p. 260; Id., Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 86, 87, 137. — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 82 (*Triplax*). — Jakovlev, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXIX, 1910, p. 299 (*Triplax* in sp.). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59 (*Triplax*). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74), t. 89 f. 10 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Fowler et Donisthorpe, Col. British Isl., VI, Suppl., 1913, p. 256 (dito). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XV, 1915, p. 933 (dito). — Walsh, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LI, 1915, p. 124 (Teratology). Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (*Triplax*). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (239), (242) (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Lindberg, Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, LVI (14), 1927, p. 44 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. Europe; Caucasus; Siberia; Sakhalin

197. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (XII-136), t. 26 - f. 635. — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194. — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 764; id., op. cit., III, 1935, p. 32, 34, 130, 172. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France in pt. XXXVI, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et Fennoscandiae, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Day, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXVIII, 1942, p. 272. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (*Tritoma*). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (*Triplax*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 8 [*Tritoma* (*Triplax*)]. — Wörndle, Käf. N. Tirol, 1950, p. 241 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Buck, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XC, 1954, p. 207; id., op. cit., XCII, 1956, p. 335. — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. (6), 9, f. 3. — Linssen, Beetl. British Isl., [2], 1959, p. 32, t. 5 - f. 9. — Atty, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVI, 1960, p. 239. — Horion, Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicom. 1, 1960, p. 201. — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandiae et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285. — Davidson, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVII, 1961, p. 18. — Skidmore, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVIII, 1962, p. 271. — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 46, 47. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Sen Gupta, Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta, XXII, 1969, p. 99, f. 1-E (*Triplax*; etc.). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521, (522). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (226), 234. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (13).
- bicolor* Marsham, Ent. Britannica, I, 1802, p. 122 (*Silpha*). — Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842]; id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129-130. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 27 [= *Triplax aenea* (Schaller)]. — Jaquelin du Val, Gen. Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 270, t. 73 - f. 347 (spec. lib. rest. !). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463 (Note: *T. bicolor*, Marsh., is not a black variety, but merely a specimen discoloured by grease and dirt). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697 [= *Triplax aenea* (Schaller)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käfer Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 642 [= *Triplax* (*Triplax*) *aenea* (Schaller)]. — Beare, in Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 135 [= *Triplax aenea* (Schaller); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 82; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax* (*Triplax*) *aenea* (Schaller)].
- ainonia* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. (55), 69-70 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 8, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk., pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 944 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 103-104, [171] (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Ichiki, Shizen-kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 41. — Chūjō, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. (18). — Nakane, Slim Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 58 (*Triplax*). — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94 (*Tritoma*). — Delkeskamp, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, X, 1959, p. 41-42, f. 2, 4 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 203. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-renpō-Sōgō-Gakujutsu-Chōsahōkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176), 200-201, t. 13 - f. 2 [*Triplax* (*Pseudotriplax*)]. — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci., Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (231), 236. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- akbesiana* Escalera, Bol. Real Soc. Española, Hist. Nat. Madrid, XXV, 1925, p. 457 (*Triplax*; nom. nov. pro *Triplax syriaca* Escalera, 1925).
- syriaca* (nec. Pic, 1925) Escalera, Bol. Real Soc. Española, Hist. Nat. Madrid, XXV, 1925, p. 155-156 (*Triplax*).
- escalerae* Pic, L'Echange, Rev. Linn., XLII, 1926, p. 1 (nom. nov. pro *Triplax syriaca* Escalera, 1925).
- amoena* Solzsky, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, VIII, 1871, p. 269-270 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Renter,

England

Japan

Asia Minor
(Syria)E. Siberia ;
Sakhalin ;

- Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Briinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (9) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 156-157, (165) (sic *T. amaena* - ex errore !). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933, t. 23 - f. 2' (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 124, [127] (*Triplax*). — Chôjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 93-94, [171] (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Kamiya, Nippon-no-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 2-3, t. 1 - f. 6. — Chôjô, Nippon-no-Kôchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (2), 1940, p. 84-86, f. 2; id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [17]. — Nakane, Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Mus., Tokyo, Japan, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 57, f. 6; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 1. — Kurosawa et Shirahata Asahi-renpô Sôgô-Gakujutsu-Chôshôkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Chôjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (173), 176-178, t. 10 - f. 1 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (226), 234 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchû Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- analis** Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133), 133 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., op. cit., XX, 1901, p. (76). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (225), 233 (*Triplax*).
- andreinii** Pic, L'Echange, Rev. Linn., XLVI, 1930, p. 6 (*Triplax*). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, Suppl., 1934, p. 168 (dito). Italy
- apicipennis** Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (225), 233-234 (*Triplax*).
- atripennis** Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (230), 235 (*Triplax*). Asia Minor (Syria)
- bedeli** Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn XXVI 1887-88, 6, (6) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (162). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (241), [242], t. 6 - f. 3 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Normand, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Tunisie, II, 1949, p. 74 (critical notes). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 55. Morocco
- breviscutata** Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [4], VIII, 1868, p. 502 (*Triplax*). — Marseul, L'Abeille, VI, 1869, p. 154 (var. of *Triplax cyanescens* Bedel, 1867). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697 (spec. lib. - rest.; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (240), [242], t. 6 - f. 4 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 56 (*Triplax*).
- canalicollis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 70-71 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Schönflidt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr., II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 944 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chôjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (85), 91-92, [171], f. 51 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97 (*Rhodotritoma*); id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7 (dito). — Chôjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [17] (*Tritoma*). — Ishihara et al., Trans. Japan

- Shikoku Ent. Soc. Suppl., Matsuyama Japan, 1953, p. 84 (diu). — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2-3 (dito). — Nakane, Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Mus. Tokyo, Japan, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 57. — Gotō et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Japan, 1961, p. 54. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 22. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (175), 189-190, t. 12 - f. 1. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref., Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (232), 236. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVI (2), 1979, p. 46. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXIII (3), 1982, p. 114. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (3), 1984, p. 184. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kindkuni Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54. — Narukawa, et Otobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91 (ac *canalcollis*-mendum !). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXVI (2), 1989, p. 139. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 143, 186, 274, 315, 404.
- carpathica** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXIV, 1890, p. 388 (*Triplax*); id., Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. (640), 643 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, pars 2, 1936, p. 159 (*Triplax*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Horion, Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käf. VII, Clavicom. 1, 1960, p. 205 (*Triplax*). — Havelka, Acta Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Slovaqui Bratisl. X, 1964, p. 109 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (229), 235 (*Triplax*). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14).
- castanea** Peyerimhoff, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XCIV, 1925, p. 8, [26] (*Triplax*; etc.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (242), [242], t. 6 f. 6. — Koehler, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [S&R. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 56.
- caucasica** Reitter, Natur. Siciliano, 1892, p. 258 (*Triplax*; etc.). — id., Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 33 (*Triplax* s. str., etc.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (227), 234 (*Triplax*).
- collaris** Schaller, Abhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Halle, I, 1783, p. 9 (*Silpha*). — Perris, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. ser.), IV, 1857, p. 152 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 36-37 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144, (145). — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes (ext. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Toulouse, VII), 1873, p. 323. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 466. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (164). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (134) [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)]. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (*Triplax*). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 644-645 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Illustr.

Europe

Argeria
(Atlas Mts.);
Morocco

Morocco

Europe;
Caucasia

- Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 529 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 195. — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 765. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 296. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Horion, 8. Internat. Congr. Ent., Stockholm, 1950, p. 416 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Fauna Mitteleuropaischen Käf. VII, Clavicom. 1, 1960, p. 207-208. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. (522), 522 (*Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (231), 236 (dito). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Plski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (13).
- capistrata* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 217-218 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Europe (Tours)
 Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 36 [= *Triplax collaris* (Schaller) etc.]. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 466. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (164). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 644 [= *Triplax (Platichna) bicolor* (Schaller)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Platychna) collaris* (Schaller)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [= *Triplax (Platichna) bicolor* (Schaller)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. (522), 522 [= *Triplax bicolor* (Schaller)].
- var. *sulphuricollis* Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8) [var. of *Triplax collaris* (Schaller); etc.]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (164). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 644. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [ab. of *Triplax collaris* (Schaller)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [ab. color of *Triplax (Platichna) collaris* (Schaller)]. USSR (Lenkoran)
- subsp. *sulphuricollis* Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [subsp. of *Triplax (Platichna) collaris* (Schaller)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). USSR
- cyanescens* Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 26-27 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 (dito). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Espafola de Ent., I, 1925, p. (241), [242] (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 29 (*Triplax*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Ser. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 56 (*Triplax*). Algeria; Morocco? SW. Europe
- melanocephala* (nec Latreille, 1804) Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 211-212 (*Triplax*, sp. bona). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeit., XV, 1871, p. 144 [= *Triplax cyanescens* Bedel]. — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323 (*Triplax*, sp. bona). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) cyanescens* Bedel]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). SW. France; Spain; Portugal
- devia* Lewis Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 69 (*Triplax*; etc.). Japan
 Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 292. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 944 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins. Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 98-99, [171], f. 56 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume,

- Japan, no. 4, 1937, p. 62; id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [18]; id., in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1077, f. 3081. — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 54, 59, t. 8 - f. 4, 7, 9, 15. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 3. — Kusunoki, Shikoku-Chûhō, Matsuyama, Japan, (3), 1958, p. 6. — Nakane, Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Res. Tokyo, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 58. — Chûjō, Rep. Nagaoka Pref. Sci. Mus., Niigata Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 25. — Matoba, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94 (*Tritoma levia* Lewis : *levia* — ex errore!). — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 4. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176), 193-195, t. 12 - f. 3 [*Triplax* (*Pseudotriplax*)]. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci., Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (232), 236. — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchu, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376-377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (3), 1980, p. 123. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54-55; id., Yokkaichi-no-Konchû, Yokkaichi-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Mie Pref., Japan, III (2), 1987, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274, 404.
- discicollis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 71 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Japan
Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 97-98, [127], f. 55 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Nakane, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (92), 1941, p. 694. — Chûjō, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. (17). — Ishihara et al., Shikoku Ent. Soc. Suppl., Matsuyama, Japan, 1953, p. 83. — Hayashi, Nat. Sci. Exped. of Ōsugi-dani & Ōndaiga-hara, Kansai, Japan, 1955, p. 45. — Nakane, Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Res., Tokyo, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 57-58, f. 7. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Fukuoka Pref., Japan, II, Col., 1959, p. 30. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 183-185, t. 11 - f. 2 [*Triplax* (*Ogcotriplax*)]. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Ōsugidani-Ōdaigahara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (231), 236. — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchu, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (3), 1980, p. 123. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54.
- elongata** Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 210-211 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Europe;
Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842]; id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (23), 31. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Redtenbacher, Fauna

- Austriaca, ed. 3. I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 465. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIX, 1885, p. 301; id., op. cit., XXX, 1886, p. 294. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (163). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 642 (dito). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Bedemeyer, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1915, p. 444 (*Triplax*). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.; etc.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197 (*Triplax*). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158 (dito). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn, 1, 1960, p. 201-202 (*Triplax*). — Havelka, Acta Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Slovaqui Bratisl. X, 1964, p. 109 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 106 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 234-235 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (13).
- emgei** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIX, 1885, p. 391-392 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Oertzen, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 230. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (*Triplax*). Europe
- flaviventris** Tôyama, Spec. Publ. Japanese Soc. Coleopt., Tokyo, 1986, p. 225-227, f. 1 (*Triplax*). Japan
- fukudai** Chûjô, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 1, 2, [7], f. 1 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97, (*Arakia* - nom. nud.!). — id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 8 [*Tritoma* (*Triplax*)]. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [18] (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 56, f. 3 (*Triplax*); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 18 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (173), 178-180, t. 10 f. a (*Triplax*; s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (226), 234 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. Japan
- gracilentia** Solsky, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, VIII, 1871, p. 271-272 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXI, 1887, p. 298. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154-155, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (pars). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (pars) [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (232), 236 (*Triplax*). Siberia ; Transbaikal
- bicoloripes** Pic, L'Echange, Rev. Linn., XLII, 1926, p. 5 (*Triplax* - spec. lib.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 236 (= *Triplax gracilentia* Solsky). Dauria
- japonica** Crotch, Ent. Monthl. Mag., IX, 1873, p. 189 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 466. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Jap., 1887, p. 158. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 71. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Crotyl., 1936, p. (86), 95-96, [172], f. 53 (*Tritoma*); id., Nippon-no-

- Kôchû, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, III, 1940, p. 86-87 (dito). — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97 (*Rhodotritoma*); id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7, 9 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 17. — Ishihara et al., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. Suppl., Matsuyama, Japan, 1953, p. 84. — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Japan, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 53-55, t. 8 - f. 1, 3, 6, 8, 14, (larva). — Chûjô, Shikoku-Chûjô, Matsuyama, Japan, (3), 1958, p. 6. — Nakane, Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Res. Japan, Tokyo, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.). — id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 57. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101-f. 21. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai, lib. Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-renpô-Sôgô-Gakujutsu-Chôsa-hôkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 187-188, t. 11 - f. 4 [*Triplax* (*Ogcotriplax*)]. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci., Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablockoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (230), 235. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 55. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX (1), 1983, p. 23. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (2), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id.: opcit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushmokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28-29. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 118, 186, 274, 344, 370, 404, 447, 477.
- lacordairii** Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Champion, Ent. Monthl. Mag., VI, 1869-1870 (1869), p. 136; id., op. cit., VII, 1870, p. 38. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 464. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Wood, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XX, 1884, p. 191. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III, 1889, p. 184. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163) (= *Triplax ruficollis* Lacordaire, 1842; nec Stephens, 1830). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.; etc.). — Walker, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXXIV, 1898, p. 208. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 641-642 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73) (*Triplax*). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Genn. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83, t. 3 - f. 10, 10^a, 10^b (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (74) (*Triplax* s. str.; etc.). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 529. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LVIII, 1922, p. 52 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (240), [242], t. 6 - f. 1. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194. — Nolte, Ent. Blätt., XXXI, 1935, p. 212. — Normand, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique, no. 27, 1936, p. 86 (= Contribution au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Tunisie, 1936, p. 141). — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 7, (10), f. 1-a (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 55. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn., 1, 1960, p. 202-203. — Skidmore, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVIII, 1962, p. 271. — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI 1965, p. 46. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 (*Triplax* s. str.). —

- Delceskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (*Triplax*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 235. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532.
- bicolor* Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib. III, 1830, t. 17 - f. 4 (as *Triplax bicolor* Marsham, 1802, but not Marsham's species !). — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129-130 (recorded as *Triplax bicolor* Stephens, but the descr. is *Triplax aenea* Shaller and the illustr. is *Triplax ruficollis* Lacordaire). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 (= *Triplax Lacordairei* Crotch, 1870). — Bagnal, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 137 (dito).
- ruficollis* (nec Stephens, 1830) Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 211 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.; etc.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 28-29. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 464 (= *Triplax Lacordairei* Crotch). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 (dito). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163) (spec. lib.). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 641 (= *Triplax Lacordairei* Crotch; etc.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716.
- var. *ragusae* Reitter, Nat. Siciliano, 1892, p. 258 (var. of *Triplax lacordairei* Crotch; etc.); id., Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197.
- ab. *ragusae*: Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [ab. color. of *Triplax (Triplax) Lacordairei* Crotch].
- ab. *ragusai*: Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [ab. of *Triplax (Triplax) lacordairei* Crotch]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito).
- ab. *rufopicalis* Kaszab et Székessy, Székessy's Batorliget élővilága, 1953, p. 196, (256), 477 (ab. of *Triplax lacordairei* Crotch).
- lepida* Faldermann, Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V, 1835, p. 395, t. 15 - f. 1 (*Ischyrus*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 33-34 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeit., XV, 1871, p. 144, (145). — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323 (*Ischyrus*). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163). — Renter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (*Triplax*). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (641), 644 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, III, 1913, p. (529) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 30 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 195. — Nolte, Ent. Blätt., XXX, 1934, p. 222; id., op. cit., XXXI, 1935, p. 212. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no 3, 1937, p. 296 (*Triplax*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Kaszab et Székessy, Székessy's Batorliget élővilága, 1953, p. 256 (*Triplax*). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 8 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 205 (*Triplax*). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Delceskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522], 522 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (230), 235. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14), f. 12.
- marseuli* Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 24-25 (*Triplax*, etc.). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, 1881, p. 188. — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXVI, 1882, p. 48. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn,

England

France (Paris)
England (after
Stephens)

Sicilia

Hungary
(Batorliget)
Europe;
Caucasia;
Asia MinorEurope;
Caucasia;
Algeria

- XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (162-163). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 641 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.; etc.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kiferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 29 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Normand, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Tunisie, II, 1949, p. 74 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin., XXI, 1971, p. [522]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta. Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 234. — Zampetti, Bol. Soc. Ent. Italica, CXI, 1979, p. 96.
- subsp. **reitteri** Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.; spec. lib.; nom. nov. pro *Triplax discicollis* Reitter, 1904). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [subsp. of *Triplax (Triplax) Marseuli* Bedel]. Europe (Italy)
- discicollis** (nec Lewis, 1887) Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XXIII, 1904, p. 156 (*Triplax*; spec. lib.). — Fiori, Riv. Col. Italiana, III, 1905, p. 124 (var. of *Triplax marseuli* Bedel; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [ab. color. of *Triplax (Triplax) Marseuli* Bedel]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [= *Triplax (Triplax) Marseuli* Bedel]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 193 (var. of *Triplax marseuli* Bedel). Europe (Italy)
- Var. A Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 25 (var. of *Triplax Marseuli* Bedel). Europe
- meghriensis** Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Doklady Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR, LXVI (1), 1978, p. 58-60, f. 1 (*Triplax*). Armenia
- melanocephala** Latreille, Hist. Nat. Gen., Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1804, p. 39 (*Tritoma*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 23-24 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (6). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (162). — Xamheu, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1893, p. 176 (descr. on larva and pupa, with short note). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 641 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Xamheu, Naturaliste, XXV, 1903, p. 107 (biolog. with short note). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 177 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) (*Triplax* s. str.; etc.). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1919, p. 217 (*Triplax*). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, III, 1922, p. 237 (*Triplax melanocephala* Lacordaire — ex errore!). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (242) [242] (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 29 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197; id., Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194 (*Triplax melanocephala* Lacordaire — ex errore!). — Normand, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique, no. 27, 1936, p. 86 (=Contribution au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Tunisie, 1936, p. 141) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Siovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXIII, 1937, p. 238. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*). — Española, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 7, 10 (*Triplax* etc.). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér., [Ser. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 55. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 203-204. — Havelka, Acta Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Siovaqui Bratisl. X, 1964, p. 109 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 106 (dito). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. (522) (*Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta. Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (225), 233 (dito).
- collare** (nec Schaller, 1783) Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 572 (*Tritoma*, spec. lib.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Europe: Austria

- Wytzman, 1909, 88, 83, id., Col. Cat., fuhk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62.
 — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) melanocephala* (Latreille)].
- nigriceps* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 212-213 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.; etc.). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842]. — Perris, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. ser.), IV, 1857, p. 152 (ac *Triplax nigripes* — err.!). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 2, 1858, p. 357 (iustē — *Triplax nigriceps*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 23 [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (162). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III : Clavicom., 1889, p. 184 [= *Triplax lacordairei* Crotch, 1870]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 641 [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille)]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Triplax) melanocephala* (Latreille)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (dito).
- ruficollis* Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col., III, 1830, p. 90, t. 17 - f. 6 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 131 (*Triplax*; may be thought as identical with *Triplax nigripes* Lacordaire!). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 23 [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (162). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III : Clavicom., 1889, p. 184 (= *Triplax lacordairei* Crotch). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 641 [= *Triplax (Triplax) melanocephala* (Latreille)]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 177. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Triplax) melanocephala* (Latreille)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (dito).
- menetriesi* Faldernmann, Fauna Entom. Transcaucasica, II, 1837, p. 396 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 37-38. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468 (Note — *Triplax Menetriesi*, Fald. Faun. Transc. II. 396, cannot belong to this genus, nor probably to the family!). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62 (Hab. : Frankreich). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (*Triplax* s. str.; Hab. : Ga. — Frankreich).
- nagaoui* Nakane, Faun. Col. Tokyo, Japan, pars 22/24, 1977, p. 98 ~ 99, cit., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 25/28, 1979, p. 99 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114.
- nakane* Chūjō, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 3-5, [7], f. 2 (*Tritoma*). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28 (*Triplax*).
- subsp. *nakane* Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 180-182, t. 10 - f. 3 [subsp. of *Triplax (Ogcotriplax) nakane* (Chūjō)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (233), 236, t. 16 - f. 11 [subsp. of *Triplax nakane* (Chūjō)].
- subsp. *hakonensis* Nakane, Faun. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 25/28, 1979, p. 99 [subsp. of *Triplax nakane* (Chūjō)].
- subsp. *yatsuensis* Nakane, Sci. Rep. Saikyo Univ., Kyoto, Japan, II, 1956, p. 164 (subsp. of *Tritoma nakane* Chūjō). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), [180], 182, t. 10 - f. 4 [subsp. of *Triplax (Ogcotriplax) nakane* (Chūjō)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 236 [subsp. of *Triplax nakane* (Chūjō)].
- nigrina* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 155, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, XI, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX., 1975, p. (233), 236 (*Triplax*).
- nigritarsis* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1898, p. 340 (*Triplax*, etc.; Heimat : Alpes-maritimes, F. Sikoda leg.). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 645 (Heimat : Madagascar?). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (Heimat : Meeralpen. Nach Ganglbauer, 1899, vielleicht aus

Europe :
Germany,
Switzerland &
France

England

Cucasia ;
France

Japan
(Ryukyus :
Amami-Oshima)
Japan

Japan

Japan

E. Siberia

Detailed
locality-
records :
indistinct !

- Madagascar). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (Heimat : Seealpen) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62 [Heimat : Seealpen ? (Madagascar ?)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str., etc. ; Heimat : ? 1-O. -B. Ø p. ; ? Madagascar). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [Heimat : Alp. (Seealpen)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (Heimat : ? Alpes maritimes).
- paganetti** Obenberger, Col. Rundsch., III, 1914, p. 108 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 234 (*Triplax*). Asia Minor
- peyerimhoffi** Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (240), [242], t. 6 f. 2 (*Triplax*). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 55 (dito). Morocco
- pygmaea** Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 145 (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L' Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153-154, (164). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (134) [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)] — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 643 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener, Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73) (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 529 (*Triplax* s. str. ; etc.). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käfer Buch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159 (*Triplax*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*). — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 203 (*Triplax*). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (*Triplax*). Europe
- rubrica** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1891, p. 21 (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1891, p. 368 ; id., Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 ; id., Col. Cat. Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (225), 233 (*Triplax*). C. Asia
- rudis** Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (6) (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Marseul, L' Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (162). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (241), [242], t. 6 - f. 5 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 56 (*Triplax*). Morocco
- rufipes** Fabricius, Gen. Ins. Mant., 1775, p. 222 (*Erotylus*) ; id., Reis. n. Norwagiae, 1779, p. 63 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Spec. Ins., I, 1781, p. 158 (*Erotylus* ; etc.) ; id., Mant. Ins., I, 1787, p. 63. — Olivier, Encycl. Méth. Hist. Nat. Ins., VI, 1791, p. 438. — Fabricius, Ent. Syst., II, 1792, p. 514 (*Ips* ; etc.). — Kugellan, in Schneider, Neu. Mag. Ent., Heft 5, 1794, p. 552. — Panzer, Faunae Ins. Germanicae, fasc. 13, 1796, n° 17. — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1800, p. 347 (*Triplax*). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 582 (dito). — Latreille, Hist. Nat. Gen., Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1804, p. 39 (*Tritoma*). — Turton, Syst. Nat. II, 1806, p. 104 (*Silpha*). — Olivier, Ent., V, 1807, p. 492, t. 1 - f. 4. (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 207. — Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapponica, 1828, p. 99. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col. III, 1830, p. 90, t. 17 - f. 5. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica, I, 1817-1834, p. 69. — Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1838, p. 706. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 216. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842] ; id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 131. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 296 (*Platichna*). — Bedel, L' Abeille, V, 1864, p. (22), 34-36 (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 465. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'

- Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (134) [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibiren, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (*Triplax*). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (644), 644 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica, I, 1900, p. 496 (*Triplax*). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (dito). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (*Triplax*). — Jakovlev, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXIX, 1910, p. 299 (dito). — Kuhn, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf. - Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhn, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Plutichna)*]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*); id., Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 195 (dito). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 160 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 296 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXXIII, 1937, p. 238. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et Fennoscandiae, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*). — Wörrndle, Käf. N. Tirol, 1950, p. 242 (*Triplax*). — Rehfoos, Mitt. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges., XXVIII, 1955, p. 60 (dito). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. (8), 10, f. 4 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 206 (*Triplax*). — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandiae et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285 (dito). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 [*Triplax (Plutichna)*]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (*Triplax*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (230), 235. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14), f. 11.
- clavata* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 217 (*Triplax*, spec. bona). — Europe : Hungary : Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 35-36 [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144 (dito). — Emery, Nouv. et Faits no. 4740, 1874, p. LXXXV [*Triplax*, surely be distinguished from *T. rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 465 (= *Triplax elevata* Lacordaire - mendum !). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 [var. of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163) [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 644 [= *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, Fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [= *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito).
- ab. *scutellata* Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., IX, 1930, p. 34 [ab. of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 160 [f. of *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14) [ab. of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. Europe: Poland
- var. *swaneticu* Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (134) (*Triplax*, spec. bon.); id., op. cit., XX, 1901, p. (76) [var. ? of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [var. of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 [var. ? of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. Caucasasia ; Slavonia
- subsp. *swanetica*: Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [subsp. of *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito).
- f. *swanetica*: Roubal, Ent. Blätt., XXX, 1934, p. 124 [f. of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)].
- fusciventris* Reitter i. l., Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius) var. ? *swanetica* Reitter]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius) var. *swaneticu* Reitter]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius) var. ? *swanetica* Reitter]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [= *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius) subsp. *swanetica* Reitter]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). Slavonia
- rufiventris* Gebler, Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI, 1823, p. 125 (*Triplax*; etc.); Siberia ;

- id., *Nouv. Mem. Moscou*, II, 1832, p. 75. — Bedel, *L'Abeille*, V, 1867, p. 33. — Gemminger et Harold, *Cat. Col. Syn. Syst.*, XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Reitter, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn*, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, *L'Abeille*, XXVI, 1889, p. 155, (164). — Heyden, *Cat. Col. Sibirien*, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhn, *Gen. Ins.*, Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., *Col. Cat.*, Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 (dito). — Jacobson, *Zhuki Rossicae*, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, *Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae*, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Wu, *Cat. Ins. Sinensium*, III, 1937, p. 537 (*Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, *Acta Zool. Cracoviensia*, XX, 1975, p. (229), 235 (dito).
- amurensis* Reitter, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.*, XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Heyden, *Cat. Col. Sibirien*, 1880-1881, p. 214 (dito). — Reitter, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn*, XXVI, 1887, p. (8) (= *Triplax rufiventris* Gebler; etc.). — Marseul, *L'Abeille*, XXVI, 1889, p. 155, (164). — Heyden, *Cat. Col. Sibirien*, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55. — Kuhn, *Gen. Ins.*, Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., *Col. Cat.*, Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63. — Jacobson, *Zhuki Rossicae*, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, *Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae*, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Nakane, *Entom. Rev. Japan*, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 (*Tritoma*, spec. lib., ex Saghalien). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, *Acta Zool. Cracoviensia*, XX, 1975, p. 235 (= *Triplax rufiventris* Gebler).
- rossica* Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, ed. 10, 1758, p. 360 (*Silpha*; etc.); id., op. cit., ed. 12, 1767, p. 570. — Müller, in Linné, *Nat.-Syst. Ins.*, I, 1774, p. 126. — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, 1775, p. 73; id., *Spec. Ins.*, I, 1781, p. 85. — Herbst, in Füessly, *Arch. Ins.*, Heft 8, 1785, p. 159, t. 43. — Fabricius, *Mant. Ins.*, I, 1787, p. 47-48, f. 12. — Herbst, *Natursyst. Ins.*, Käf. V, 1793, p. 147-148, t. 49 - f. 1 (*Triplax*). — Paykull, *Fauna Suecica*, III, 1801, p. 346 (dito). — Marsham, *Ent. Britanica*, I, 1802, p. 121 (*Silpha*). — Olivier, *Entom.*, V, 1807, p. 491 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gyllenhal, *Fauna Suecica*, I, 1808, p. 205. — Zetterstedt, *Fauna Ins. Lapponica*, I, 1828, p. 145. — Stephens, *Illustr. British Ent.*, Mandib.-Col. III, 1830, p. 88-89. — Sahlberg, *Ins. Fennica*, I, 1817-1834, p. 68. — Curtis, *British Ent.*, XV, 1838, p. 706. — Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapponica*, Col., 1840, p. 98. — Lacordaire, *Monogr. Erotyl.*, 1842, p. 209-210. — Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, XI, 1842, p. 191-196, t. 7 - f. II (1-6). — Redtenbacher, *Fauna Austriaca*, 1849, p. 201, (842); id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Waterhouse, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London*, [3], I, 1862, p. 129. — C. G. Thomson, *Skandinaviens Col.*, V, 1863, p. 294-295. — Bedel, *L'Abeille*, V, 1867, p. 16-18 (Larva), (22), 29-31. — Crotch, *Entom.*, V, 1870, p. 7. — Kraatz, *Berliner Ent. Zeitschr.*, XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Perris, in Gobert, *Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes*, 1873, p. 323. — Redtenbacher, *Fauna Austriaca*, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, *Cist. Ent.*, I, 1876, p. 464. — Gemminger et Harold, *Cat. Col. Syn. Syst.*, XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Perris, *Larved des Coleopteres*, 1877, p. 572-574 (Reprint of *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, XXII, 1876). — Heyden, *Cat. Col. Sibirien*, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Mayet, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, [6], I, (Bull. Seance), 1881, p. CLXV. — Reitter, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.*, XXIX, 1885, p. 204; id., *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn*, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Fowler, *Col. British Isl.*, III, 1889, p. 184. — Marseul, *L'Abeille*, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163). — Verhoeff, *Arch. f. Naturg.*, LXI, 1895, p. 240, 254-257, t. 13 - f. 44 (♀) & 45-48 (♂) (Morphology of abdomen and Anatomy of musculature of copulation-organ). — Everts, *Col. Neerlandica*, I, 1898, p. 526. — Ganglbauer, *Käf. Mitteleuropa*, III, 1899, p. (640), 642-643 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Lameere, *Man. Fauna Belg.*, II, 1900, p. 496. — Stierlin, *Fauna Col. Helvetica*, I, 1900, p. 496. — Renter, *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, XX, 1901, p. (73). — Xamheu, *Naturaliste*, XXV, 1903, p. 107 (Biol. note). — Bagnall, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, XL, 1904, p. 210 (Record of species, with biol. note); id., *Ent. Res.*, XVI, 1904, p. 260 (Biol. note). — Beare, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, XLI, 1905, p. 178 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Elliot et Morley, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London*, 1907, p. 13 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhn, *Gen. Ins.*, Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83. — Jakovlev, *Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae*, XXXIX, 1910, p. 299 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhn, *Col. Cat.*, Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63-64 (*Triplax*). — Reitter, *Fauna Germanica*, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74), t. 89 - f. 11 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Petri, *Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna*, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Fowler et Donisthorpe, *Col. British Isl.*, VI (Suppl.), 1913, p. 256 (dito). — Kuhn, *Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands*, 1913, p. (529) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Jacobson, *Zhuki Rossicae*, XI, 1915, p. 933 (dito). — Kamy, *Tab. Best. Ins.*, II, Käf., Wien, 1915, p. 66 (*Triplax*). — Schaufuss, *Calwer's Käferbuch*, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481, t. 22 - f. 3 [*Triplax* (s. str.) *Rössica* Linné; *Rössica* - mendum !]. — Trella, *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, II, 1923, p. 115 (*Triplax*). — Escalera, *Eos*, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (240), [242] (dito). — Winkler, *Cat. Col. Reg.*

Sakhalin ;
N. China (Altai)

Europe;
Caucasia ;
Siberia ;
Algeria

- Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Fuenta, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 29 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (X11-136). — Porta, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194. — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 764; id., op. cit., III, 1935, p. 32, 34, 130 & 172 (Biol. notes), p. 323 (specific record). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXIII, 1937, p. 238. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Danie et Fennoscandiae, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Deelder, Acta Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Scheerpeltz et Höfler, Käfer und Pilzen, 1948, p. 222. — Worndle, Käf. N.-Tirol, 1950, p. 241. — Ashe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXXVIII, 1952, p. 167. — Buck, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCI, 1955, p. 185. — Rehfsou, Mitt. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges., XXVIII, 1955, p. 60. — Boyle, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, CX, 1956, p. 103 (Corrective note of distr. rec. in U. S. A.). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 268, f. 1, 3. — Španěl, Grasellia Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 6. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI, 1958, p. 46, f. 2, 3. — Roberts, Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, CX, 1958, p. 257-259 (Larvae), f. 16-19. — Linssen, Beel. British Isl., [2], 1959, p. 32, t. 5 f. 8. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicom. 1, 1960, p. 202. — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandiae et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285. — Skidmore Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVIII, 1962, p. 271. — August, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 11. — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, p. 46. — Lucht, Ent. Blätt., LXI, 1965, p. 11. — Pfeifer, Wörtl. Deutschen Tiernam., Ins., Lfg. 3, 1965, C. 300. — Philipp, Faune Madagascar, XIX, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1965, p. 43, 47, f. 39. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 104 - f. 2 : 3 (Maxillary palpus), p. (106), p. 106 - f. 2 : 3 (Imago) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Sen Gupta, Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta, India, XXII, 1969, p. 99, f. 1-D (Left wing) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. (522). — Iabłokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 234, t. 20 - f. 4. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532. — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (Larven), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherlands, 1978, p. 181, Abb. 28/1 (9th Abdominal segment), Abb. 28/8 (Mala). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (13), f. 13.
- castanea* Marsham, Ent. Britanica, I, 1802, p. 122 (*Silpha*, spec. lib.). — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent. Mandib.-Col., III, 1830, p. 89 (*Triplax*). — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné); etc.]. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 29. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 642 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)].
- elongata* (nec Lacordaire, 1842) Perris, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323. — Mayet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [6], I, (Bull. Seances), 1881, p. CLXV [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)].
- nigripennis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., II, 1793, p. 513 (*Ips*, spec. lib.). — Panzer, Fauna Ins. Germanica, Heft 50, 1798, Taf. u. Anmerk. 8 (dito). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 581 (*Triplax*). — Latreille, Hist. Nat. Gen., Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1805, p. 39 (*Tritoma*); id., Gen. Crust. et Ins., III, 1808, p. 70 (dito). — Dejean, Cat. Cql., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Westwood, Introd. Modern Classif. Ins., I, 1839, p. 393, f. 49-3. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 209 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]. — Gistel, Naturgesch. Thierreich, 1848, p. 124 (ac sec. lib.; sine nom. gen.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 29 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné); etc.]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 642 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]

England

France (Landes)

Europe

- palliat* Schranck, Fauna Boica, I, 1798, p. 535 (*Chrysomela*, spec. lib.). — Germany
Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 [= *Triplax
russica* (Linné)]. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). —
Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax)*. *mssica*
(Linné)]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521
[= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linne)]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr.
Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521 [= *Triplax russica* (Linne)].
- rubra* Degeer, Mem. Serv. Hist. Ins., V, 1775, p. 283, t. 8 - f. 12, 13 (*Anthrbus*
ruber sp. nov.). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 209 [= *Triplax
russica* (Linné)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII,
1876, p. 3699 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 642
[= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34,
1911, p. 64 [= *Triplax russica* (Linne)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI,
1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linne)]. — Delkeskamp et
Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521 [= *Triplax russica* (Linne)].
- f. *flavoscutellata* Roubal, Mitt. Deutschen Ent. Ges., V, 1934, p. 63 [f. of *Triplax
russica* (Linne)]. — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Deutschen Ent. Ges., V, 1934, p.
63 (Notice). Iran
- scutellaris** Charpentier, Horae Entom., 1825, p. 244 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Dejean, Europe ;
Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (= *Triplax bicolor* Marsham). — Lacordaire, Siberia
Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 214 (*Triplax*, spec. lib. -rest. !). — Bedel,
L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (32), 33 (var. of *Triplax bicolor* Gyllenhal). —
Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144 (var. of *Triplax bicolor*
Gyllenhal). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 465 (*Triplax*, spec. lib. rest. ;
etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699.
— Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Mayet, Ann. Soc.
Ent. France, (6), I, (Bull. Seances), 1881, p. CLXV. — Marseul, L'Abeille,
XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (164) (var. of *Triplax bicolor* Gyllenhal). — Reitter,
Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [= *Triplax (Platychna) bicolor* Gyllen-
hal]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (var. of *Triplax
(Platychna) bicolor* Gyllenhal). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p.
526 (*Triplax*, s. spec. lib.). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p.
(640), 643-644 [*Triplax (Platichna)* spec. lib.]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent.
Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (= *Triplax bicolor* Gyllenhal). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins.,
Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (*Triplax*, spec. lib. ; etc.). — Jakovlev,
Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXIX, 1910, p. 299. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat.,
Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911,
p. 75, t. 98 - f. 12 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.
Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutsch-
lands, 1913, p. 529 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae,
XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch,
Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Trella, Polski Pismo
Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae,
pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Lindberg, Acta Soc. Fauna
et Flora Fennica, LVI (14), 1927, p. 44 (*Triplax*). — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent.
España, XI, 1928, p. 29 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Porta, Fauna Col.
Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II,
1931, p. 195 (dito). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Sfovaqui et Russie Subcarpathi-
que, II, 1936, p. 159 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et
Fennoscandia, 1939, p. 70 (*Triplax*). — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p.
365 (dito). — Deeleder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93-94 (*Tritoma*). —
Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects. 1945, d. 187 (*Triplax*).
— Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 8, f. 1-c, 1-d
[*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Hohion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII.
Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 204-205 (*Triplax*). — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col.
Fennoscandia et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285 (dito). — Vogt, in Freude et
al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. —
Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [552] (*Triplax* ;
etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p.
(230), 235, t. 20 f. 6. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p.
532. — Luff et Walker, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CXVII, 1981, p. 62. — Mazur,
Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14), f. 4, 5, 6, 14.
- f. *clarissima* Roubal, Miscell. Ent., XXXVIII, 1937, p. 15 [f. of *Triplax lepid*
(Faldernmann)] ; id., Cat. Col. Sfovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, III,
1937-1941, p. 296 (f. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). Europe ;
Slovakia
- gyllenhalii* Crotch, Entom., VII, 1870, p. 7 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.) ; id., Cist. Europe ;
Ent., I, 1876, p. 465 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Gemminger et Siberia
Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 (dito). — Heyden, Cat.
Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Marseul,
L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153 (= *Triplax bicolor* Gyllenhal). — Gangl-

bauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 643 [var. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 86-87 (var. of *Triplax scutelluris* Charpentier; etc.); id., op. cit., XLI, 1905, p. 135-138. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Platychna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) [var. of *Triplax (Platychna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [ab. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [ab. sculpt. of *Triplax (Platychna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, III, 1922, p. 237 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [var. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutelluris* Charpentier]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 [ab. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutelluris* Charpentier]. — Roubal., Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159 [f. of *Triplax (Platychna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (var. of *Triplax scutelluris* Charpentier; etc.). — Skidmore, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVIII, 1962, p. 271. — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 46. — Aubrook, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CIX, 1973 (1974), p. 88. — Mazur, Clucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14).

bicolor Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 205 (*Triplax*, nec Marsham, 1802; Europe

etc.). — Germar, Fauna Ins. Europa, XII, 1817, p. 16. — Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapponica, I, 1828, p. 146. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., III, 1830, p. 89, t. 17 - f. 4. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica, I, 1817-1834 (1834), p. 69. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1838, p. 706. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 215. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 295-296 (*Platichna*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (23), 32-33 (*Triplax*). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145) (dito). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8) (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153 (164) (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Schilsky, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXIV, 1890, p. 186 (dito). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [*Triplax (Platychna)*, spec. lib.]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 643 [= *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier var. *Gyllenhalii* Crotch]. — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica (od. Käferfauna Schweiz), I, 1900, p. 496 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (dito). — Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 86, 87, 135-138 (p. 135: Systemat. & biol.) (dito); id., Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (n. ser.), I (2), 1905, p. 410 (Foot-note) (dito). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier var. *Gyllenhalii* Crotch); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Platychna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Fowler et Donisthorpe, Col. British Isl., VI (Suppl.), 1913, p. 107 (*Dacne*). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [= *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier ab. *gyllenhalii* Crotch]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365 (= *Triplax*, spec. lib.). — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365 (= *Triplax scutelluris* Charpentier). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 188 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier var. *gyllenhalii* Crotch). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 235 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532 (dito).

seminigra Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*; etc.). — E. Siberia Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 155, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (229), 235 (*Triplax*).

sibirica Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 466 (*Triplax*; spec. lib.). — Gemminger et Siberia;

- Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 (= *Triplax gracilentia* Solsky; etc.). — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 68. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (164). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (172) [= *Tritoma gracilentia* (Solsky)]. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 (*Tritoma*; spec. lib.); id., Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Mus. Tokyo, Japan, no. 46/47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; spec. lib.). — Delkeskamp, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, X, 1959, p. 39-41, f. 1, 3 (dito). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176) [*Triplax (Pseudotriplax)*; spec. lib.]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (231), 236 (*Triplax*; spec. lib.). — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan: XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36 (dito).
- subsp. connectens Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. (55), 68 (*Cyrtotriplax*; spec. lib.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 101, [171]. — Nakane, Konchū-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (102), 1942, p. 492-493; id., Dōbutsugaku-Zasshi, Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97 (ac *Tritoma sibirica*); id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 (dito); id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 58 (ac *Triplax sibirica*); id., loc. cit. (ac *Triplax connectens*). — Delkeskamp, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, X, 1959, p. 39-41, f. 1, 3 (subsp. or syn. of *Triplax sibirica* Crotch). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 f. 3 (subsp. of *Triplax sibirica*). — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10 (ac *Triplax sibirica*). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176), 197-200, t. 13 - f. 1 [subsp. of *Triplax (Pseudotriplax) sibirica* Crotch]. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (subsp. of *Triplax sibirica* Crotch). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest., Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 236 (= *Triplax sibirica* Crotch). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchū, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376 (ac *Triplax sibirica*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (subsp. of *Triplax sibirica*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54 (ac *Triplax sibirica*). — Hozumi, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXIX (152), 1987, p. 68 (dito). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29 (subsp. of *Triplax sibirica*). — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36 (ac *Triplax sibirica*). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274 (subsp. bona).
- gracilentia* (nec Solsky, 1879) Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXI, 1887, p. 298. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 68-69. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 158; id., op. cit., Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (pars); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 101-103, [172], f. 58 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 [= *Triplax sibirica* (Crotch)]. — Delkeskamp, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, X, 1959, p. 39-40 (suasp. or syn. of *Triplax sibirica* Crotch). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 198 [= *Triplax sibirica connectens* (Lewis)].
- signaticollis Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 221 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 294. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 156, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax s. str.*). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax s. str.*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717
- N. China;
Manchuria;
Korea
- Japan
(incl. Is.
Tane-ga-shima
& Yaku-shima)
- Japan
- E. Siberia

- (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (232), 236, t. 13 - f. 11 (*Triplax*).
- longior* Mader, Mitt. Mtinchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 930-931 China (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). **syn. nov.**
- subcylindrica** Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XIV, 1895, p. 81 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., op. Syria cit., XX, 1901, p. 75. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (227), 234 (*Triplax*).
- syriaca* Pic, L'Echange, Rev. Linn., XXIV, 1908, p. 43 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Syria Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.; spec. lib.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 234 (= *Triplax subcylindrica* Reitter).
- subtilissima** Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 537 (*Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (227), 234 (dito). Altai Mt.-Range (C. Asia ~ N. China)
- sufflava** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 70 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Japan Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 104-105, [173], f. 60 (*Tritoma*). — Araki, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X, 1942, p. 226-227 (*Rhodotritoma*; etc.). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 51; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 16. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 145-147, t. 7 - f. 3. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 244 [= *Tritoma fulva* (Reitter, 1879)]. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114 (*Rhodotritoma*, spec. lib.; etc.). — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase Area, Rep. Res. Fauna of Vegetat. Owase-Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 8. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 53. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushimokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 27-28. (The genus which includes this species in it must be re-examined in future?)
- tanigutii** Chûjô, Nippon-no-Kôchû, Kôchû-Dôkôkai, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, III (2), 1940, p. 80-81, f. 2 (*Tritoma*); id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 250-251, t. 18 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (3), 1986, p. 131-132, t. 14 - f. 1 (*Triplax*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71 (*Tritoma*); id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55 (*Triplax*).
- tergestana** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, 1881, p. 229 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (641), 644 [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)]. — Renter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [var. of *Triplax lepida* (Faldermann)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [subsp. of *Triplax* (*Platychna*) *lepida* (Faldermann)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [var. of *Triplax* (*Platychna*) *lepida* (Faldermann)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [subsp. of *Triplax* (*Platychna*) *lepida* (Faldermann)]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). Europe : Istria
- yakushimana** Nakane, Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref., Univ., Japan, III, 1959, p. 71 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 39, t. 4 - f. 3. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (175), 190-193, t. 12 f. 2. — Okadome, Ins.-Fauna of Is. Yakushima, Japan, 1973, p. 129. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114; id., Conserv. Rep. Yaku-shima Wild. Area, Kyushu, Japan,

- (Nature Conserv. Bureau, Environm. Agency of Japan), 1984, p. 615.
yatoi Nakane, Sci. Rep. Saikyo Univ., Kyoto, Japan, II, 1956, p. 163-164 (*Tritoma*); Japan
 id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (5), 56-57, f. 5 (*Triplax*);
 id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 20 (dito).
 — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 182-183, t. 11
 - f. 1 [*Triplax* (*Ogcotriplax*)]. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wa-
 kayama-konchū-enkyūkaishū, (28), 1985, p. 6 (*Triplax*).

Tribe Cyrtotriplacini

- Tritomini* Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. 68-69. —
 Philipp, Faune de Madagascar, XIX, Ins.-Cal.-Erotylidae, 1965, p. 5, 8,
 16, 43, 97, nr. 1, f. 1-A.
Cyrtotriplacina Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotylidae, 1969, p. (137), 201, f. 9,
 15a.
Cyrtotriplacini Chūjō, M. et M. T. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan,
 (28), 1989, p. 75-96.

[Lacinia unarmed with any project appendix at the apex]

Genus *Cyrtotriplax* Crotch

Type-species : *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775 (sec. Crotch, 1873)

Crotch, Ent. Monthl. Mag., IX, 1873, p. 189 (nom. nov. pro *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775 ; praeoccup. per
 Geoffroy, 1762 et Müller, 1764, pro Mycetophagid !); id., Trans. American Ent. Soc., IV, 1873, p. 355
 (Type-species : *Tritoma humeralis* Fabricius, 1801 ; design. per Crotch, 1873) ; id., Cist. Ent., I, 1876,
 p. 459 (Type-species : *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ; design. emend. per Crotch, 1876). — Gemminger
 et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887,
 p. (4), 9 (nota. Dieser Namen — *Tritoma* — ist bereits früher von Geoffroy für *Mycetophagus* Hellw.
 vergeben !). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 157, (165). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London,
 XIV (9/10), 1945, p. 117-118. — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X (3/4), 1968, p. 559-560 ; id., Fauna
 Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 224-226.

Tritoma Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 68 ; id., Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 570. —
 Latreille, Consid. Gen. l'Ord. Nat. Crust. et Ins., 1810, p. 432 (Type-
 species: *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775, sign.). — Perty, Observ.
 Nommul. Col. Indiae Orient., 1831, p. 155. — Westwood, Anim. Kingd.,
 Ins. 2nd Fam. Heterom.-Col., 1832, p. 155. — Lacordaire, Monogr.
 Erotyl., 1842, p. (31), 218-220. — LeConte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci.
 Philadelphia, [2, I, 1847, p. 71. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca,
 Käf., 1848, p. (22), 201. — LeConte, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia,
 VII, 1854, p. 161. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., ed. 2, 1858, p.
 (LXXXIII), 374. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 296-
 297. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (18), 38-40. — Redtenbacher, Fauna
 Austriaca, Käf., ed. 3, I, 1874, p. (XC), 408. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire,
 Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (31), 43-44. — Gorham, Notes
 Leyden Mus., VII, 1885, p. 257 ; id., Biol. Centr.-Americana, Col. VII,
 1888, p. 79-80. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 637-638.
 — Kuhn Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 77-78. — Blatchley,
 Bull. Indian Dept. Geolog., Nat. Res. no. 1 (An Illustr. Descr. Cat.
 Coleoptera or Beetles, Indiana), 1910, p. (544), 547. — Kuhn, Col. Cat.,
 Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 55. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911,
 p. (73), 74. — Kuhn, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528),
 528. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 933. — Casey, Mem.
 Col. Lancaster, Pennsylvania, VII, 1916, p. 160-161. — Schaufuss,
 Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. (479), 479. — Heller, Arch. f.
 Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Leng, Cat. Col. Amer-
 ica, North of Mexico, 1920, p. 201. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London,
 1921 (1922), p. 300-301. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115. —
 Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 135 (Stridulatory organ) ; id.,
 Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 8, 12,
 20, 22, 23, 25, 68, (92), 119-121 (cum Gen. *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). —
 Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V (2),
 Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (XII-136). — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl.,
 I, 1932, p. (531), 532. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-

Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 83-85 (cum Gen. *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53), 90 (cum Gen. *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Blackwelder, Bull. 185, U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington, pt. 3, 1945, p. 468. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6-7. — Froeschner et Meisner, Journ. Kansas Ent. Soc., XXVI, 1953, p. (21). — Boyle, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, LVI, 1954, p. 251-252; id., Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, CX, 1956, p. (96), 117-118, f. 1, 3, 105-116. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 267-270, f. 2, 4. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46, f. 4, 5, 7. — Dillon et Dillon, A Manual of Common Beetles of Eastern North America, I, 1961, p. (407), 410, f. 321, 322, 324, 326. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (70). — Arnett, The Beetles of the United States, 1963, p. (819), 820. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (105), 105. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 224. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (209 Adult), (211 - Larva). — Nakane, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (35), 1976, p. 6. — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (Larven), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherlands, 1978, p. (179-180). — Chantal, Fabriques, Quebec, Canada, V (1), 1979, p. (15), 18, f. 8, 9.10. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (11), 14.

Subgenus *Cyrtotriplax* (s. str.) ChûjôType-species : *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775 (design. autom.)

Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227).

[ORIENTAL REGION]

- acuminata** Mader, Ent. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 929 (*Tritoma*). China (Fukien)
alternata Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 304 (*Tritoma*); id., Faune Laos
 Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341 (dito).
amethystina Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (*Tritoma*). Sumatra
arrowi Mader, Ent. Anz., XIV, 1934, p. 40 (nom. nov. pro *Tritoma ornata* Arrow, Laos
 1922).
ornata (nec Casey, 1916) Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 305- Laos
 306 (*Tritoma*); id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341 (dito).
atriceps Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 302-303 (*Tritoma*); id., Laos
 Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340 (dito).
atripennis Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., VII, 1885, p. 257 (*Tritomidea*; etc.); id., Sumatra
 op. cit., X, 1888, p. 147. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*).
aurantica Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Burma
 p. (122), 133 (*Tritoma*); id., Arkiv Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3 (dito).
basimaculata Kuhn, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1908, p. 632 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Gen. Viet-Nam
 Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80, t. 3 f. 9; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, (Tonkin)
 1911, p. 55. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301; id.,
 Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340.
bisignata Chûjô, Ent. Medd., XXXV, 1967, p. 190-191 (*Tritoma*). Philippines
 (Is. Tawitawi)
bivunculata Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 40-41, (41), t. 2 Philippines
 - f. 40 (*Tritoma*). (Is. Luzon)
cribripennis Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). Sumatra
crotchii Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 568-569 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
digitalis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Burma
 p. (122), 130-131 (*Tritoma*).
elegans Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 339-340 (*Tritoma*). Viet-Nam
 (Tonkin)
endomychus Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 35-36, (41), Philippines
 t. 1 - f. 6 & 15, t. 2 f. 43 (*Tritoma*). (Is. Luzon &
 Mindanao)
 var. *confluens* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 36 (var. Philippines
 ex *Tritoma endomychus* Heller). (Is. Luzon)
excellens Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, India;
 p. (122), 124 (*Tritoma*). Kashmir

- eximia Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 133-134 (*Tritoma*). Assam
- fasciata Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 15, [21] (*Tritoma*); Formosa
id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
- felix Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (123), 137 (*Tritoma*). Assam
- gressitti Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 548-549 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Formosa
imugina Heller, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXXXIV, 1923, p. 5-6 (*Ttitomu*). Philippines
(Is. Luzon)
- indica** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 467 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, India
Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 129-130 (*Tritoma*).
- var. *thoracica* Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 [var. ex *Tritoma indica* Sumatra ;
(Crotch)]. Java
- infanta** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Sikkim
p. (122), 135 (*Ttitoma*).
- kanekoi Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan, XXXIII, 1943, p. 557-558 (*Tritoma*). Formosa
— Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216 (*Triplax*). — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62 (*Tritoma*).
- kuhnti Chûjô, M. et M. T. Chûjô nom. nov. Viet-Nam
atripennis Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 631-632 [*Tritoma* (*Cyrtotri- (Tonkin);*
plax)] [praeocc. per *Tritoma atripennis* (Gorham, 1885)]; id., Gen. Ins., S. Celebes
Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65.
— Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Ttitomu*).
- lagunae Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 37-38, (41) Philippines
(Is. Luzon)
- latifascia Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 39-40, (41), t. 2 - Philippines
f. 41 (*Ttitoma*). (Is. Luzon)
- helleri* Mader, Ent. Anz., XIV, 1934, 40 [nom. nov. pro *Tritoma latifasciata*
(nec *T. latifasciata* Lewis, 1887) Heller, 1920 — Heller scrib. *latifascia*,
nec *latifasciata* !].
- laxicornis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Sikkim
p. (122), 123 (*Tritoma*).
- lini** Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 569-570 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Thailand
- lobicollis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Burma
p. (122), 124-125, f. 24 (*Tritoma*).
- lobisternum Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Assam ;
1925, p. (123), 139-140 (*Tritoma*). Thailand
Burma
- malaisei** Arrow, Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3 (*Tritoma*). Philippines
marginicollis Chûjô, Ent. Medd., XXXV, 1967, p. 191-192 (*Tritoma*). (Is. Tawitawi)
- melanopa Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Burma
p. (122), 132-133 (*Tritoma*).
- metasobrina Chûjô, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIII, 1941, p. 91-92, [92], f. 6 Formosa
(*Ttitoma*) ; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
— Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 63 (*Tritoma*). —
Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 549 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
- nigribasis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Sri Lanka
p. (123), 138-139 (*Ttitoma*). — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, (Ceylon)
p. [195] (dito).
- nigrobasalis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 36-37, (41) Philippines
(Is. Luzon)
- nigropicta Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Assam
1925, p. (123), 137-138, f. 25 (*Tritoma*).
- nilgiria** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, India
p. (122), 126-127 (*Tritoma*).
- obscura** Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. Burma
289-290 (*Cyrtotriplax* ?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (Tenasserim)
80 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). —
Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925,
p. (122), 130 (*Tritoma*).
- okadomei Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 16-18 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. Philippines
str.). (Is. Negros)
- picta** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 258-259 (*Tritoma*). Sumatra
pulchella Fabricius, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 1798, p. 177 (*Tritoma* ; etc.) ; id., Syst. India
Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 572. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Ges., IV, 1933, p.
141-142
- quatei Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 570 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
- quinquemauleata Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 928-929 China (Fukien)

- (*Tritoma*).
recurrens Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 127 (*Tritoma*). India
scheerpeltzi Mader, Koleont. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 67 (*Tritoma*). China (Fukien)
scutigera Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 140 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94 (ditto). Assam
shirakii Chûjô, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXVI, 1936, p. 213 (*Tritoma*); id., Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 106-107, [173], f. 62 (dito). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7 (*Rhodotritoma*). — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62 (*Tritoma*). Formosa
solitaria Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 304-305 (*Tritoma*); id., Faune Colon. francaises, II, 1928, p. 341 (dito). Laos
spenceri Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 571 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
standhali Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 571-572 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
sungkangensis Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62 ~ op. cit., pars 16, 1966, p. 63 (*Tritoma*). Formosa
taiwana Chûjô, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXVI, 1936, p. 214 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 99-100, [173], f. 57. — Araki, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (89), 1941, p. 444-445. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9-10; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 58-59 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 5. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, X, 1964, p. 217. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62. — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 38, t. 4 - f. 2. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 549-550 (*Cyrtotriplax*); id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176), 195-197, t. 12 - f. 4 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Takemura, Albo. Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114.
atripennis (nec Kuhnt, 1908) Miwa, Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 71 (*Tritoma*; nom. nud.!). — Chûjô, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXVI, 1936, p. 214 (= *Tritoma taiwana* Chûjô; etc.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 217; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 196. Formosa
takasagona Chûjô, Kontyû. Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 18-19, (21), f. 9 (*Tritoma*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Formosa
testaceicornis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 38; (41) (*Tritoma*). Philippines (Is. Luzon)
triguttata Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 39, (41) (*Tritoma*). Philippines (Is. Luzon)
viridinipennis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (121), (122), 131 (*Tritoma*). Sikkim
vitticollis Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301-302 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Faune Colon. francaises, II, 1928, p. 340, f. 7. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 183. Laos
wittmeri Chûjô, Ent. Basiliensia, Basel, I, 1975, p. 281-283 (*Cyrtotriplax* str.). Bhutan
yamazii Chûjô, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 5-7, [7], f. 3 (*Tritoma*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Formosa
— Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 63 (*Tritoma*). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 550 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
subsp. *nanshanchica* Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 63 (subsp. ex *Tritoma yamazii* Chûjô). Formosa
yiei Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62 (*Tritoma*). Formosa

[PALAEARCTIC REGION]

- asahinai* Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 10-11, f. 2 (*Tritoma*; etc.). Japan
— Ohkawa, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, X (12), 1957, p. 33. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai Tsu., Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (62), f. 27; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 57-58. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Kyushu, Japan, II, Col., 1959, p. 30. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 4. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna

- Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 246-247, t. 17 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XX (1), 1974, p. 7 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 17 f. 1 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokurfa, Japan! XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 57-58. — Narukawa et Ootobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 92. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274.
- biplagiata** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 61-62 (*Neotriplax*; Japan etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 86; id., Col. Cat., Junkk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson! Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8 (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 75, [170]. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. (72). — Ichiki, Shizen-kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 41. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6, 11-12. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, VI, 1955, p. 44 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan: XI (5), 1958, p. (53), 54, f. 1 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 18. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (231), 270-272, t. 21 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240) 243 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (1), 1984, p. 39. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29-30.
- solivaga* (nec Lewis, 1887) Yasumatsu, Nippon-no-K&h& Kôchû-Dôkôkai, Japan Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, I, 1937, p. 73-75, f. A-C (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Dobutsugaku-Zasshi (Journ. Zool. Soc. Japan), LVIII, 1949, p. 97 (= *Neotriplax biplagiata* Lewis); id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 11-12 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 270 [= *Cyrtotriplax* (s. str.) *biplagiata* (Lewis)].
- bipustulata** Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 68 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Panzer, Naturf., XXIV, 1789, p. 12, t. 1 - f. 17 — Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, Mant., 1790, p. 22. — Herbst, Natursyst. aller Ins. Käf., IV, 1792, p. 193-194, t. 43 f. 11, 1L. — Fabricius, Ent. Syst., II, 1793, p. 505; id., Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 571. — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1801, p. 335. — Latreille, Hist. Nat., Gen. Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1804, p. 40. — Rossi, Edit. Hellwig, I, 1805, p. 358. — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat., II, 1806, p. 116. — Olivier, Ent., V, 1807, p. 492 (*Triplax*). — Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 208 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Latreille, Gen. Crust. et Ins., III, 1808, p. 69. — Leach, in Brewster's Edinburgh Encycl., IX, 1815, p. 115. — Samouelle, Entom. Usef. Compend., 1819, t. 2 - f. 9. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., III, 1830, p. 158. — Perty, Observ. Nonnul. Col. Indiae Orient., 1831, p. 155. — Westwood, Anim. Kingd. Ins., II, 1832, p. 155. — Curtis, British Ent., XI, 1834, p. 498. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica, I, 1834, p. 70. — Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 454 (*Triplax*). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 221 (*Tritoma*). — Sturm, Cat. Käf.-Samml., 1843, p. 92 (*Engis*). — Stein, Vergl. Anat. u. Physiol. Ins., I; Monogr. die Weibl. Geschlechterorgane der Käfer, 1847, p. 131, t. 7 - 19 (*Tritoma*, Erotylenen). — Gistel, Naturgesch. Tierreich, 1848, p. 124 (*Triplax*). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842] (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 374. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 297. — Bedel, L' Abeille, V, 1867, p. 40-41. — Jacquelin du Val, Gen. Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 270, t. 73 - f. 348. — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes (ext. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Toulouse, VII), 1873, p. 323. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 408. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 459 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Perris, Larves des Coleopteres, 1877, p. 570-572, t. 14 - f. 574-579 (*Tritoma*; larvae et pupae) [Extrait: Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. s.), XXIII, 1876, p. 410 (*Tritoma*; larva et pupa)]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 215; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., Europe; Caucasus; Siberia

- XXVIII, 1884, p. 289. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIX, 1885, p. 204. — Oertzen, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 230. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brün, XXVI, 1887, p. (9). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III, 1889, p. 185. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158, (165). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 56. — Gorham, Entomol., XXVII, 1894, p. 194 (*Tritoma*: larvae et pupae). — Verhoeff, Arch. f. Naturg., LXI, A (1), 1895, p. 237, t. 12 - f. 25, ♂, f. 33, ♀; t. 13 - f. 34, ♀ (*Tritoma*: Morphol. ex abdomen). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. 265. — Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526. — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1898, p. 551, 552. — Csiki, Termész. Füzetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), (249). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 637 (larva, ex Perris - 1876 et 1877), p. 638 (*Tritoma*). — Semenov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow, LXXI, 1899, p. 136-137 (dito). — Lameere, Man. Fauna Belg., II, 1900, p. 370 (dito). — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica, I, 1900, p. 497 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Xambeau, Naturaliste, XXV, 1903, p. 107 (*Tritoma*; biol. note). — Semenov, Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 [*Tritoma* (*Cyrtotriplax*)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 55-56. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74), t. 89 - f. 9. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käferfauna, 1912, C. 167. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528), f. 5. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933, t. 24 - f. 2. — Karny, Tab. Best. Ins., II, Käf., Wien, 1915, p. 66. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 479-480, t. 22 - f. 2. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, III, 1922, p. 237. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, f. 1-H (p. 136, *Tritoma* - Head: Copulation-file); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, f. 6-H (*Tritoma* - Head: Copulation-file). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 28. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V, (2), Ins. II, Col. 15, 1930, p. (XII 136), t. 26 f. 634. — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194, f. 211. — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 764; id., op. cit., III, 1935, p. 19, 32, 34, 130, 172 (*Tritoma*; biol.). — Leruth, Lambillionea, Rev. Mensuelle, XXXVI, 1936, p. 212 (*Cyrtotriplax*; ex *Lenzites quercina*). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Stovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in Ab. 36, nr. 3, 1937, p. 74, t. 89 - f. 9 — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et Fennoscandiae, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 91. — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Scheerpeltz et Höfler, Käfer und Pilze, 1948, p. 222 (*Tritoma*, Artenbeschreib. u. bef. Pilzarten), t. 4 - f. 33. — Wörndle, Käf. N. Tirol, 1950, p. 241 (*Tritoma*). — Kaszab et Székessy, Székessy's Batorliget élővilága, 1953, p. 256 (dito). — Buck, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCI, 1955, p. 185 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Rehous, Mitt. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges., XXVIII, 1955, p. 60 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 268, f. 2 (caput) et 4 (maxilla). — Español, Grasellia. Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 4, f. 2. — Linssen, Beetl. British Isl., [2], 1959, p. 32, t. 4 - f. 5 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. I, 1960, p. 200 (*Tritoma*). — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandiae et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285 (dito). — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 47 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 105, f. 1 : 1 (*Tritoma*). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (dito). — Williams, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CXI, 1975, p. 48 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 243, t. 17 - f. 9, t. 20 - f. 7 (Protibia et Protarsus) (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532; id., op. cit., II, 1976, p. 155 - f. 7. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1893, p. (15), f. 7 et 15.
- bicolor* (Fabricius) Fowler et Donisthorpe, Col. British Isl., VI (Suppl.), 1913, p. 256 (*Cyrtotriplax*, as a good sp. !, habitat-record only !) (*bicolor* Fabricius - maybe miswriting !). Syn. **nov.** England
- bimaculata* Herbst, in Füßly, Arch. Ins., IV, 1783, p. 30, t. 20 f. 18 (*Sphaeridium*, sp. bona). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. Europe
- humeralis* Marsham, Ent. Britannica, I, 1802, p. 67 (Dermestes, sp. bona). — England

- Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 40 (= *Tritoma bipustulatu* Fabricius). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulatu* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158 (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (522) (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. *binotatu* Reitter). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ab. *incerta* Rossi).
- incerta* Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, I, 1805, p. 48 (*Tritoma*, sp. bona). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 40 (= *Tritoma*, sp. bona). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 40 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158 (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (552) (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. *binotatu* Reitter). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ab. *incerta* Rossi). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 (dito). — Roubal, Cat. Col., Slovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius f. *incerta* Rossi). Italy
- Var. A Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 41 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, [5], I, 1871, p. XLV (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (552) [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustukztu* (Fabricius) *dimidiatu* Redtenbacher]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. *dimidiata* Redtenbacher). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (*Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. 'A Bedel). Europe; Caucasus
- var. *binotatu* Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (9) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius); etc.]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158, (166). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. (265). — Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (551) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Csiki, Term&z. Füzetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), 249 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.). — Gerhardt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 418. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (74). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (74) (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ab. *incerta* Rossi; etc.). — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 155. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Portevm, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 764 (subsp. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 91 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 4 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (15) (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). Europe
- var. *bipunctata* Csiki, Termesz. Füzetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), (250) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 (ab. color. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). Europe
- var. *dimidiata* Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.); id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 374; id., op. cit., ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 408. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. (265) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13) (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (552) (dito). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Csiki, Term&z. Füzetek, XXII,

- 1899, p. (248), (249) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (74). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528) (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194. — Rouval, Cat. Col. Siovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 4 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1933, p. (15) (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius).
- purchra* Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887 p. (10) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158, (166) (dito). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. (265) [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius) var. *dimidiata* (Redtenbacher)]. — Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13) (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (552) [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius) subsp. *dimidiata* (Redtenbacher)]. — Csiki, Term&z. Fizetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), (249) (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 [= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. *dimidiata* Redtenbacher; etc.]. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (74). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ab. *dimidiata* Redtenbacher). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearctica, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 (dito). — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (larven), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Nederland, 1978, p. 181 - Abb. 28/7 (Mala) (ac *Tritoma putrum* Say).
- var. *ehmanni* Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Csiki, Rovartani Lapok, VI, 1898, p. 13 (dito); id., Term&z. Fizetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), (249) (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, p. 78 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 (ab. color. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Siovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, III, 1937-1941, p. 296 (f. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius).
- f. *pretiosa* Roubal, Mitt. Deutsche Ent. Ges., V, 1934, p. 63 (f. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). Hungary
- cenchris* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55] 64-65 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 107-108, [171], f. 63. — Naruse, Insect Magazine, Tokyo, Japan, (41), 1958, p. 5; id., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (62), f. 24; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 58; id., Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, III (1), 1959, p. 71. — Tam et al., Akitu, Kyoto Ent. Soc., Japan, VIII (4), 1959, p. 1. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — M.-T. Chûjô, Mikado, Miscell. Ent. Japan, I, 1961, p. 9-10, f. 1. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 6 (nota). — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Sasaji, The Life Study, Fukui, Japan, XIII (1/2), 1969, p. 14. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 241-242, t. 16 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Okadome, Ins.-Fauna of Is. Yakushima, Publ. Yaku-chô Board of Education, Kagoshima Pref., Japan, 1973, p. 129 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 18 - f. 5 (ac *Tritoma cenchris*). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 668 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 55 (ac *Tritoma cenchris*; etc.); id., op. cit., XXVI (1), 1979, p. 27 & 29. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai Japan, XXI (88), 1982, p. 115; id., Conserv. Rep. of Is. Yakushima Wild Area, Kyushu, Japan, (Natural Conserv. Bureau,

Europe
Japan (incl. Is.
Tsushima &
Yakushima)

- Environm. Agency of Japan), 1984, p. 615. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXI(2), 1984, p. 110. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 58. — Narukawa et Ootobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 92. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV(1) 1988, p. 36. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan: XXXVI(2), 1989, p. 139 (ac *Tritoma cenchris*). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 477 (dito).
- centralis Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 62-63 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Japan
— Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88), 111, [171]. — Araki, Konchū-kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (89), 1941, p. 442-443, t. 3 f. 1. — Hayashi, Nat. Sci. Exped. of Osugi-dani & Odai-ga-hara, Kansai, Japan, 1955, p. 45. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, I (9), 1957, p. 14. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 3-4. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. [61], f. 14; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 55. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 20. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256; id., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 259-260, t. 19; f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Osugidani-Odaigahara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 243, t. 18 - f. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 92. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30.
- discoloides Nakane, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII(3), 1986, p. Japan
133-134, t. 14 - f. 6 (*Tritoma*).
- disialis (Lewis) ? (not Chūjō, 1969) Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 115 (*Tritoma*; Kurino, Kagoshima Pref.).
- fulva Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 223 (*Triplax*; etc.). — E. Siberia
Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (9). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (157), (165). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Cat. Col., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 244 (*Tritoma*).
- karahutonis Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 16, 18, (21), f. S. Sakhalin
8 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 [= *Tritoma gracilenta* (Solsky)].
- kensakui Chūjō, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, VI, 1955, p. 43-44, t. 9 (*Tritoma*; etc.). Japan
— Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 63, f. 10. — Chūjō, Rep. Nagaoka Sci. Mus., Nagaoka Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 25; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 268-270, t. 21 - f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 244, t. 18 - f. 9 (*Tritoma*) [ac *kensakui* (p. 241), *kensakui* (p. 244) et *kensakei* (t. 18 - f. 9)].
- kurinoensis Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI(88), Japan
1982, p. 115 (*Tritoma*) (MS); id., Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 35/37, 1983, p. 145 (*Tritoma*) (Descr. formal).
- lateripunctata Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 113 (*Tritoma*). China (Kan-Su)
ab. *quadrupunctata* Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 113 (ab. ex *Tritoma lateripunctata* Mader). China (Kan-Su)
- latifasciata Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 63-64 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Japan
— Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88), 110,

- [172]. — Hayashi, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (4), 1950, p. 144, 1 f. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 3. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61), f. 16, 17; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 56. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, II, Tokyo, 1963, p. 264, t. 102 - f. 23. — H. Kamiya, Fukuiken-no-Seibutsu, Fukuiken-Kyoiku-Kenkyûkai, Japan, 1966, p. 150. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), 252-253, t. 18 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia., XX, 1975, p. (239), 243, t. 18 - f. 4 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 198(p. 55. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 115. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1984, p. 57.
- lewisiana* Nakane, Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 35/37, 1983, p. 144 Japan
[nom. nov. pro *Tritoma basalis* (Lewis, 1887) — praeocc. apud *Tritoma basalis* Lacordaire, 1842 (Monogr. Erotyl., p. 225-226) ab Amer. sept.]; id., Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI(3), 1986, p. 132, t. 14 - f. 2 et 3. — Narukawa et Ootobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 56. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushmokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 477.
- basalis* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 67 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Japan
Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 55. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88), 111-112, (171). — Hayashi, Seitai-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (10), 1951, p. 82, f. 2. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 63, f. 12. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokuni, Shikoku, Japan, VII (1), 1966, p. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (231), 272-274, t. 21 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. SUN. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 168 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 244, t. 17 - f. 5 (*Tritoma*).
- loochooana* Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 247-248, t. 17 - Ryukyus (Is.
f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). Amami-Oshima)
- maackii* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 460 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et E. Siberia
Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 215. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (10). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 159, (166). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 56. — Lewis, Entomolog., XXVI, 1893, p. 153 (= *Cyrtotriplax niponensis* Lewis). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 [ac *Tritoma niponensis* (Lewis) var. *Maaki* (Crotch)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (ac *Tritoma niponensis* Lewis ab. *maaki* Crotch). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (ac *Tritoma niponensis* Lewis ab. *Maaki* Crotch). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 90 [ac *Tritoma niponensis* (Lewis) var. *maaki* (Crotch); nota].
- maculifrons* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 65 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Japan
— Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, (88), 116-117 [172], f. 67; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1077, f. 3082. — Miyatake, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, VIII (12), 1955, p. 4, f. 7. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 4. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61); id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 57; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, II, Tokyo, 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 1-a. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-

- Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), 253-255, t. 18 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 243, t. 18 - f. 7 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 55 (*Tritoma maculifrons* *maculifrons*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55 (*Tritoma maculifrons*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 10 (dito). — Narukawa et Ootobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47 (*Tritoma maculifrons* *maculifrons*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 57 (*Tritoma maculifrons*; etc.). — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXIV (1), 1987, p. 65. — Narukawa et Ootobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXIV (6), 1987, p. 92. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), p. 36. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 315, 477.
- ab. *chikuzenensis* Ichiki, Shizen-kai, Tokyo, Japan, X, 1941, p. 46, 1 f. (ab. ex Japan *Tritoma maculifrons* (Lewis)). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 254 [ab. ex *Cyrtotriplax* (*Cyrtotriplax*) *maculifrons* (Lewis)].
- subsp. **pseudodiscalis** Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 5 Japan (subsp. ex *Tritoma maculifrons* Lewis; etc.); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, Tokyo, 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 1-b. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokai, Japan, VI (1), 1963, p. 2-3. — Nakano, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, IX (1), 1965, p. 147. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), (254), 255, t. 19 f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Umemoto, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, IV (2), 1975, p. 13, 2 ff. (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Matoba, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, (18), 1980, p. 11. — Shimaji, Investig. Rep. of Ins. in Precincts of Ise-Kōdaijingu, Mie Pref., Japan, (Publ. by the Jingu-Shichō), 1980, p. 387. — Narukawa et Kawakita, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVII (5), 1983, p. 86. — Narukawa et Makita, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVIII (2), 1984, p. 22. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchū-Danwakai), 1984, p. 140, 168, t. 2 - f. 7. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71; id., op. cit., XXXI (1), 1987, p. 10; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 57.
- michitakai** Chūjō, Niponius, Acta Col., Japan, I (1), 1960, p. 1-3, 1 f. (*Tritoma*; etc.). — M.-T. Chūjō, Mikado, Miscell. Ent., Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 10. — Tsuji, Seibutsu-Kenkyu-Bushi, Hyogo Agr. Coll., Japan, (4), 1964, p. 52. — Sasaji, The Life Study, Fukui, Japan, XIII (1/2), 1969, p. 14. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 244-246, t. 17 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 360 & 668 (dito).
- nigripes* Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIX, 1923, p. 69 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536. China (Szechwan)
- nigropunctata* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 64 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936 p. (88) 114, [172]; id., Nippon-no-Kōchū-Kōchū-Dōkōkai, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Coll., Japan, III, 1940, p. 87-89, f. 3. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 4. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61); id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 55-56. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Fukuoka Pref. Japan, I, 1959, p. 30. — Gotō et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwaradake, Fukuoka Pref. Japan, I, 1959, p. 30. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 21. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 261-263, t. 20 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta

- Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 242, t. 17 - f. 2 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Sasaji, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (42), 1978, p. 5. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Osawa, Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo, Japan, (190), 1986, p. 21, 4 ff. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71; id., op. cit., XXXI(4), 1987, p. 57. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 92. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30.
- nipponensis Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XI, 1874, p. 78 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Japan (incl. Is. Tsushima); Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 461. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 215; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 293. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (10). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 159. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [54], XX, 1887, p. [55], 66. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 159, (166). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Lewis, Entomol., XXVI, 1893, p. 153 (= *Triplax maackii* Solsky). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*, sp. bona; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Bödemeyer, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1915, p. 444 (ac *Tritoma nipponensis* - ex errore!). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (85), 89-90, [172], f. 49; id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume, Japan, (4), 1937, p. 62. — Ohkubo, Konchû-Kenkyû, Ent. Soc. Nagoya, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 11. — Niimura, Shokubutsu-oyobi-Dôbutsu, Yôkendo, Tokyo, Japan, VII (6), 1939, p. 1067, f. 4 A-B (Larva & Pupa). — Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 18-19. — Nakane, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (92), 1941, p. 694. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. (17); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1077, f. 3083. — Nakane, Sci. Rep. Oze-ga-hara Moor, Gumma Pref., Japan, 1954, p. (733). — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 54-55, 58, t. 8 - f. 10 & 16, (Larva). — Hayashi, Nat. Sci. Exped. of Osugi-dani & Odai-ga-hara, Kansai, Japan, 1955, p. 45. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya — Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2. — Nakane, Misc. Ill. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Res., Tokyo, Japan, (46/47), 1958, p. 88; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60); id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 55. — Ichihashi et al., Kist of Exhibit-Examp. & Report on Osugi-dani — Odai-ga-hara Nat. Sci. Surv. enforced by Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (1), 1958, p. 15. — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Chûjô, Rep. Nagaoka Nat. Sci. Mus., Niigata Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 25. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Yôrô, Ins. Mag., Tokyo, Japan (49), 1960, p. 65. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, 1961, p. 54. — Nakane, Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, [A], 3, 1963, p. 241; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 18. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Fukuoka Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Nakano, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, IX (11), 1965, p. 146. — Hayashi, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XI (3), 1967, p. 20. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forest, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 237-239, t. 23 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Sasaji, The Life Study, Fukui, Japan, XIII (1/2), 1969, p. 14 (*Tritoma*). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (dito). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Osugi-dani-Odai-ga-hara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 668 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 55 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXV (2), 1978, p. 116. — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchû, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû,

- Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Takemura Alho, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane Satsumo Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX (1), 1983, p. 23. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchu-Danwakai! Tsu), 1984, p. 168. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVIII (5), 1984, p. 73. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Wakayama Pref., Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (2), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55-56. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 92. — Narukawa, Yokkaichi-no-Konchû, Mie Pref., Japan, III (2), 1987, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), p. 36. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 118, 143, 186, 213, 274, 315, 333, 344, 355, 404, 455, 477, 501.
- octonotata Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1874, p. 196 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (9). — Marseul, L' Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (157), (165). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 17 - f. 7. Transcaucasia
- osawai Nakane, Rep. Fac. Sci., Kagoshima Univ. (Earth Sci. & Biol.), Japan, (14), 1981, p. 48-49, f. g. (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (3), 1986, p. 132, t. 14 f. 3. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 92. Japan
- otaitoensis Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4-5 (*Tritoma*); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 22 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 261, t. 20 - f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 242, t. 17 - f. 6 (*Tritoma*). Japan
- pallidicincta Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 62 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 75-76, [170]. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. (72). — Chûjô, Nippon-no-Kôchû, Kôchû-Dôkôkai, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Coll., Japan, II, 1940, p. 83-84, f. 1. — Araki, Konchû-kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (89), 1941, p. 444. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (53), 54, f. 2. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, II, Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 30. — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, 1961, p. 53. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 201, t. 101 - f. 12. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokuni, Shikoku, Japan, VI (1), 1963, p. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 266-268, t. 20 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 168 (dito). — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84 (*Neotriplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t. 17 - f. 4 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no

- Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX111 (2), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56; id., Yokkaichi-no-Konchû, Yokkaichi-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Mie Pref., Japan, III (2), 1987, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36. — id., op. cit., XXXVI (2), 1989, p. 139. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, 186, 274, 436, 501.
- pantherina Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 63 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 108-109, [172], f. 64. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (62), f. 25 & 26; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 57; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 3. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokai, Shikoku, Japan, VII (1), 1966, p. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 242-244, t. 17 - f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 16 - f. 4 (*Tritomu*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, p. 274, 524 (Fig. 2).
- shibatai Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 249-250, t. 18 f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). Ryukyus (Is. Amami-Oshima) Japan
- shimoyamai Chûjô et Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 15-17 [18], 1 f. (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61), f. 18; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 56; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), 255-257, t. 19 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 18 - f. 2 (*Tritoma*).
- sobrina Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [5], 62 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). Japan — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1898, p. (554); id., Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 [*Tritomu* (*Cyrtotriplax*)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88), 112-113, [173], f. 65; id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume, Japan, (4), 1937, p. 62. — Ōsawa, Aichi-no-Konchû, Nagoya, Japan, V (11), 1945, p. 7-11, f. A & B. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [18]. — Hayashi, Seitai-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (9), 1951, p. 81, f. 1-8. — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 55, 58, f. 2, 12 & 18 (Larva). — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 4. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), f. 5, 6 & 13; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 55. — Ichihashi et al., List of Exhibit-Spec. & Rep., Ōsugi-Ōdaigahara Nat. Sci. Surv. enforced by Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (1), 1958, p. 15. — Matoba et al., Hirakura Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Chûjô, kep. Nagaoka Pref. Mus., Niigata Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 25. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, 1961, p. 54. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-Renpô Sôgô-Gakujutsu-Chôsa-Hôkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 263-265, t. 21 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Ōsugidani — Ōdaigahara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269. — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t.

- 16 f. 6 (*Tritomu* ; etc.). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchō, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchō, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase Area, Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, 1982, p. 530. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchō-Danwakai, Tsu), 1984, p. 168. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchō-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 9. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchō-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(2), 1987, p. 25. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchō-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, Mie-Konchō-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 56-57. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274.
- consobrina* (nec Lewis, 1874) Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. 265-266 (Japan) (*Cyrtotriplax* ; sp. bona). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (554) (= *Cyrtotriplax sobrina* Lewis) ; id., Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (pars) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Tritomu sobrina* (Lewis)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearctica, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. (126) (ad Kuhn, 1911). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 113 [= *Tritoma sobrina* (Lewis)] ; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 264 [= *Cyrtotriplax* (*Cyrtotriplax*) *sobrina* (Lewis)].
- var. *takabayashii* Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 124-125, [126] [var. ex *Tritoma sobrina* (Lewis) ; etc.]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X fasc. 8, (5), 1936, p. (88), 113-114, [173]. — Osawa, Aichino-Konchō, Nagoya, Japan, V (1), 1945, p. 7-11, f. A & B. — Nakane, Shin-Konchō, Tokyo, Japan, XI (10), 1958, p. 55 ; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 264 [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax* (*Cyrtotriplax*) *sobrina* Lewis]. Japan
- subbasalis* Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. (265) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulatus* (Fabricius)]. — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. 550, 553 (*Cyrtotriplax* ; e parte = *C. jakowlei* Semenov, e parte = *C. sobirica* Semenov). — Müller, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XIX, 1900, p. 23 [= *Tritoma jakowlei* (Semenov)]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax* ; sp. bona). — Semenov, Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 [*Tritoma* (*Cyrtotriplax*)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (*Tritomu* ; sp. bona ; etc.) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Tritomu consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. p. I, 1916, p. 480 (*Tritoma* ; sp. bona). — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearctica, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 [= *Tritomu consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 537 (*Tritoma* ; sp. bona ; etc.). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 267, 207-271, f. 6 (Prothorax). — Horion, Faun. M.-Europäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 200-201. — Vogt, Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropa, VII, 1967, p. 105. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t. 13 - f. 13. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14-15), f. 16.
- consobrina* (nec Lewis, 1874) Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (10) (*Cyrtotriplax* ; sp. bona). Syn. nov. Siberia
- jakowlei* Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), 550-551, (553) (*Cyrtotriplax* ; sp. bona). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. III, 1898, p. 17 (pars ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638-639 (*Tritoma* ; sp. bona). — Müller, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XIX, 1900, p. 23 (*Tritoma* ; cum nota hebes). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (= *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Semenov, Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 [*Tritoma* (*Cyrtotriplax*)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 [= *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)] ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearctica, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536 [= *Tritomu subbasalis* (Reitter)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 243 (dito).
- var. *confluens* Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. 551, (552) (var. ex *Cyrtotriplax jakowlei* Semenov). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638, 639 [var. ex *Tritomu jakowlei* (Semenov)]. Russia ; Poland

- Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (var. ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 [= *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)] ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 [ab. color. ex *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (15) [var. ex *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)].
- var. *sibirica* Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1898, p. 553, (554) (Cyrtotriplax ; sp. bona). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. III, 1898, p. 17 (pars ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (var. ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Semenov, Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 303,304 [= *Tritoma* (Cyrtotriplax) ; sp. bona]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 [= *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)] ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Bodemeyer, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1915, p. 444 (ac *Tritoma sibirica* Reitter - ex errore!). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 [ab. color. ex *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinsium, III, 1937, p. 536-537 [var. ex *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)].
- var. *subtransversa* Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (var. ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 [= *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)] ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 [ab. color. ex *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)].
- takahashii Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 65 (*Tritoma*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica. Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 239-240, t. 16 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 244 (*Tritoma*).
- takakurai Nakane, Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 25/28, 1979, p. 112, f. 1 & 2 (p. 114) (*Tritoma* ; etc.). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274, 524 (Fig. 1).
- towadensis Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, VI, 1952, p. 17-18, t. 4 - f. 1 (*Tritoma* ; etc.). — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 54, 58, t. 8 - f. 10 & 16 (Larva). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61), f. 20 ; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 56. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica. Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), 257-259, t. 19 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 242 t. 17 - f. 3 (*Tritoma* etc.). — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam Mie Pref., Japan (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu), 1984, p. 141, 144, 148, 168, t. 2 - f. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71 ; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 57 ; id., Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkô-kai, Japan, XL (153), 1988, p. 4.
- yachiensis Takeuchi, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, VIII (81), 1940, p. 761-762, 1 f. (*Tritoma*). — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, VI (3), 1952, p. 18 (Syn.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61), f. 21 ; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 56-57 ; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 24.
- tripartaria Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 67 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (ac *C. tripartita* - ex errore!). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma* ; etc.) id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (89), 117-118, [173], f. 68. — Miyatake et Kobayashi, Bull. Takarazuka Insectarium, Hvogo Pref., Japan, (73), 1950, p. 15. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 63, f. 11. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204 ; t. 102 - f. 17. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl.,

Siberia.
Mongolia

E. Europe

Japan

Japan

Japan

Japan

Japan

- 1969, p.(231), 274-275, t. 21 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, n. 17 (*Tritoma* etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t. 18 - f. 8 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchû, Toyama Pref., Japan 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 56. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX (1), 1983, p. 23. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (2), 1986, p. 82. — Nakane, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (3), 1986, t. 14 - f. 5. — Satô, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 46. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (2), 1989, p. 139. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 186, 315, 404.
- uniplagiata** Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), Japan 1982, p. 115 (*Tritoma*) (MS); id., Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 35-37, 1983, p. 144 (*Tritoma*) (Descr. formalis!).

Subgenus *Rotitma* Chûjô

Type-species : *Cyrtotriplax* (*Rotitma*) *pallidiventris* Lewis, 1887 (nov. design.)

Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (226).

- circumcincta** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 66-67 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schonfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (89), 118-119, [171], f. 69. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 61, f. 3, 4, 7; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 14. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (226), 234-235, t. 16 - f. 2 [*Cyrtotriplax* (*Rotitma*)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t. 18 - f. 1 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchu, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXIX (6), 1985, p. 89; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 404.
- discalis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 65 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schonfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), 1936, p. (88), 114-115, [172], f. 66. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 63, f. 8, 9; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 16. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 236-237, t. 16 f. 3 [*Cyrtotriplax* (*Rotitma*)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 243, t. 18 - f. 3 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 92. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30.
- pallidiventris** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 64 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schonfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, p. 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (85), 90-91, [172], f. 50. — Ichiki, Shizen-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 40. — Miyatake

- et Kobayashi, Bull. Takarazuka Insectarium, (73), 1950, p. 15. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 61; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 13. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (226), 231-232, t. 15-f. 4 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXIX (6), 1985, p. 89; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Ishikawa Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- rufipennis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 65-66 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Japan — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 105-106, [173], f. 61. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 62-63; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 15. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokai, Japan, VII (1), 1966, p. 3. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (226), 233-234, t. 16 - f. 1 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17-18 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (2), 1986, p. 82; id., op. cit., XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36; id., op. cit., XXXV (2), 1989, p. 139. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274.
- sarawakensis** Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 13-16 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. Sarawak

Genus *Cyrtomorphus* LacordaireType-species : *Cyrtomorphus pantherinus* Lacordaire, 1842 (sec. Crotch, 1876)

- Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 240-241. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (31), 45-46. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3701. — Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 283. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 68-69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 235-237; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (26). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 29, (92), 106-107. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 79-80. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

Cyrtomorphus (Chevrolat) Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (nom. nud. !).

- albiclava** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 257 (*Cyrtomorphus*). Sumatra
- angustior** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437 (*Cyrtomorphus*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3701. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sumatra
- histeroides** Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 187 (spec. lib.; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256 (= *Cyrtomorphus angustior* Crotch). Sumatra
- bengalensis** Guérin-Ménéville, Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 153 [*Erotylus Cyrtomorphus*]; id., Iconogr. Règne Anim., 1842, p. 307, t. 50 - f. 1 (dito). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 242-243 (*Cyrtomorphus*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 8, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 232, (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. Indiä, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-

- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 107. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (81), 82-83, [170], f. 48; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (note).
- Var. A Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 242, 243 (var. of *Cyrtomorphus* Java *bengdensis* Guérin-Ménéville).
- Var. A Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 242, 243 (var. of *C. bengdensis* Java (Guérin-Ménéville)).
- chinensis* Mader, Kol. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 66-67. China
- circulus** Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233-234, (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. Sarawak
- connexus** Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 286. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (237); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 110-111, f. 22. Burma
- corallipennis* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 283-284. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 108. Burma
- craticularis* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 285. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 112-113; id., Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 85. Sumatra
- var. *interruptus* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 85, f. 2-e (var. of *C. craticularis* Gorham).
- var. *sumatrensis* Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233, (236) (var. of *C. craticularis* Gorham; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sumatra
- curtus** Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 284-285. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 108-109. Burma
- Var. Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 284 (var. of *C. corallipennis* Gorham; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 108 (= *C. curtus* Gorham). Burma
- divisus** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256-257. Sumatra
- duodecimmaculatus* Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 55-56, f. 1. — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218. Formosa
- dux* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 113, t. 1 - f. 5, ♂. Sikkim; Assam
- duxoides** Mader, Kol. Rundschau, XXXIII, 1955, p. 65-66. China
- elegans* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 110. Burma
- helleri* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 85-86, f. 2-g. Java
- inversus** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233, (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sumatra; Is. Pinang;
- jucundus** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sumatra
- laetus** Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 86-87, f. 3-a. Sumatra
- liui** Chūjō, Nipponius, Acta Col., Japan, II, 1967, p. 69-71, f. 1. Formosa
- mimicus** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sarawak
- minus** Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233, (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. India
- moultoni** Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 234-235, (237), f. 6; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (81), 81-82, [171], f. 47; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (note). Sarawak
- nigripes* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 109; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338. Assam; Laos
- curtus* (nec Gorham., 1896) Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 306; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 109 [= *C. nigripes* Arrow]; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338 (dito). Laos
- nitiduloides* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 243. — Sturm, Cat. Käf.-Samml., Java

- 1843, p. 92 (*Engis*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437 (*Cyrtomorphus*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87.
- Nitiduloides* (Chevrolat) Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (nom. nud.!). Java
- pantherinus* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 241-242. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, Atlas, t. 132 - f. 1. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87.
- Pantherinus* (Chevrolat) Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (nom. nud.!). Java
- var. *confusus* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87, f. 2-f. (var. of *C. pantherinus* Lacordaire). Java
- pardalinus* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 285-286. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233, (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 111-112. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87. — Chûjô, Ent. Meded., XXXV, 1967, p. 188. Burma ; Java ; Borneo; Philippines (Is. Tawitawi)
- sexmaculatus* Kuhn, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 234, (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87. Sarawak ; Sumatra
- spenceri* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 557-558. Viet-Nam ;
- tonkineus* Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338-339. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87. Sumatra
- vethi* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 86-87, f. 2-h. Java
- vietnamensis* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 558-559. Viet-Nam
- wallacei* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. Sarawak
- yunnanus* Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 182-183. Yunnan
- ab. *basibisbipunctatus* Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 182, 183 (ab. of *C. yunnanus* Mader).

Genus *Pseudotritoma* GorhamType-species : *Tritomidea* ? *nigrocruciata* Crotch, 1876 (Sec. Gorham, 1888)

Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 147; id., Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 187-188. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N.F.), IX, 1962 p. [68]. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (138), 151-152. — Iablokoff-Khnkorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (209), 222.

Tritoma (pars), Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 119. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (dito).

- acuminata* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 564 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
- buddha* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 564-565 Viet-Nam
- chrysospila* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 469 (*Tritomidea*?). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 (*Tritomidea*). — Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 188 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (dito). Singapore ; Sumatra
- clavula* Kirsch, Mitth. Zool. Mus. Dresden, I, 1875, p. 57 (*Cyrtomorphus*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 31 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 85 (*Cyrtomorphus*). Malacca (Langkat)
- decemvittata* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 565-566 Viet-Nam
- duodecimpunctata* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 34-35, t. 2 - f. 44 (*Tritoma*). — Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 339. Viet-Nam

- Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 566 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
nigrocruciata Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 469 (*Tritomidea*?). — Gemminger et Sarawak ;
 Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 (*Tritomidea*). — Gorham, Borneo ;
 Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 188 (*Pseudotritoma*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Sumatra
 Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*).
pulchra Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 148, t. 7 - f. 9. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Sumatra
 Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65.
 — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (dito).
quinquevittata Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 566-567 Viet-Nam
 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
rufobasalis Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 567-568 Viet-Nam
 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
varida Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brûnn, XXII, 1883, p. 5 (*Triplax*); id., in Radde, Caucasus
 Faun. Casp., 1886, p. 235 (dito); id., Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brûnn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7), (9) (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (158), (165) (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (233), 224 (*Pseudotritoma*).

Genus *Ortitma* Heller

Type-species : *Cyrtotriplax cebana* Gorham, 1896 (sec. Heller, 1920)
 = *Tritoma nigripennis* (Motschulsky, 1858) (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27) (nom. nov. pro *Cyrtotriplax* Gorham, 1888).
 — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 120 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (dito). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (ac gen. bon.).

Cyrtotriplax Gorham, Biol. Centr.-Americana, VII, 1888, p. 80 (nec Crotch, 1873); id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 280; id., Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 188-189. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 34.

- anisotomoides* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 462 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Gemminger et Sarawak
 Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 140 (*Tritoma*).
aridens Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 189-190 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Sumatra
 Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*).
bella Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1908, p. 632 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Gen. Ins., Viet-Nam
 Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 55. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 560 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
dentipes Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 462 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Gemminger et Harold, Sarawak
 Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
duodecimnotata Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), Burma ;
 1896, p. 287-288 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (123), 134-135 (*Tritoma*).
maai Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 561 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Thailand
minima Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233 (*Cyrtomorphus*); id., Col. Cat., India ;
 Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Viet-Nam ;
 Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 131-132 (*Tritoma*). Sumatra
 — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (dito). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 561-562 (*Cyrtotriplax*).

- nigripennis* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 114 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 127-128; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340; id., Arkiv f. Zool., XXXI, A (17), 1939, p. 3. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93.
- cebana* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI, (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 286-287 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Titoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27), 43 (*Ortitma*). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301 [maybe syn. of *Tritoma nigripennis* (Motschulsky)]; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 127 (= *Tritoma nigripennis* (Motschulsky)).
- sumatrensis* Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 193 (*Triplacidea*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94 [= *Tritoma nigripennis* (Motschulsky)].
- var. *arrowi* Deelder! Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*).
- nigriventris* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 562-563 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
- obscura* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 289-290 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Titoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 130 (*Titoma*).
- postica* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 462-463 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chûjô, Ent. Meded., XXXV, 1967, p. 192-193 (*Tritoma*).
- praevia* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 289 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, fill, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 127, 129 (*Titoma*).
- repetita* Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 303-304 (*Titoma*); id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341 (dito). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 563-564 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
- sagittae* Boyle, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [12], VIII, 1955 p. 34 (*Tritoma*) (nom. nov. pro *Tritoma cincta* Arrow., 1925).
- cincta* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (123), 135-136 (*Titoma*) (nec Lacordaire, 1842). — Boyle, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [12], VIII, 1955, p. 34 (nom. emend.). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 560-561 (*Cyrtotriplax*).

Genus *Neotriplax* LewisType-species : *Neotriplax atrata* Lewis, 1887 (sec. Lewis, 1887)

Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 60-61. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 86; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 934. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 113-114. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 72-73, f. 9 (pronotum - p. 14), f. 15-a (tarsus - p. 19). — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. 72. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6-7; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46, f. 6. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 217-218, f. 9 (pronotum - p. 43), f. 15-a (tarsus - p. 47). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 237 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775).

arisana Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 124, [127]; id., Svst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 71. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 78-79, [170], f. 46; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 63. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546; id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 5.

Formosa

- reitteri* Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. 71-72, (73) (ac spec. bona). — China Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219 (= *Neotriplax arisana* Miwa); id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546 (dito).
- atrata* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 54, [55], 61. — Schönfeldt, Japan Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 86; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 141 (sex. dimorph.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 74-75, [170], f. 43. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. (72). — Ichiki, Shizen-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 40. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [17]. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1959, p. (53), 53-54. — Delkeskamp, Wiss. Zeit. Martin-Luther-Univ., Halle-Wittenberg, VIII, 1959, p. 1092, f. 12-a (♀), 12-b (♂). — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, II, 1963, p. 201, t. 101 - f. 9. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-rempō-Sōgō-Gakujutsu-Chōsa-Hōkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan 1964, p. 199. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (219), 221-223, t. 23 - f. 2. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. SUN. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 241-242 (*Tritoma*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase-Area, Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, n. 1, p. 530. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (2), 1984, p. 110. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchū-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 5. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 8. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 53. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 186, 274, 344, 404, 477 (*Neotriplax*).
- atrata* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), Japan 241-242 [nom. nov. pro *Tritoma atrata* (Lewis, 1887), nec *T. atrata* Fabricius] (*Tritoma*).
- delkeskampii* Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4; id., Iconogr. Japan Ins. Japonicum, II, 1963, p. 201, t. 101 - f. 10. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (219), 223-224, t. 23 - f. 3. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55 (*Neotriplax*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 53 (dito). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28 (dito). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274 (*Neotriplax*).
- lewisi* Crotch, Ent. Monthl. Mag., IX, 1873, p. 189 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.); id., Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 461. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 159. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 61 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr., II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 86; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 141 (sex. dimorph.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 77-78, [170], f. 9 (pronotum - p. 14), f. 15-a (tarsus - p. 19), f. 45 (imago);

- id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume, Japan, (4), 1937, p. 62. — Takachiho et Yasumatsu, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XI (2), 1938, p. 198, t. 5 - f. 1-4 (pupa). — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. (73). — Ohkubo, Konchû-Kenkû, Ent. Soc. Nagoya, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 10. — Chûjô, in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1078. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6-7. — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XXII, 1954, p. 45, f. 1-c-6-c (larva). — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2. — Chûjô, Shikoku-Chûhō, Matsuyama, Japan, (3), 1958, p. 6. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (53), 53. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, II, 1963, p. 201, t. 101 - f. 11. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Aoyama et Inoue, Hira-kura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XII (4), 1968, p. 28. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, n. (218), 19-221, f. 9 (pronotum - d. 43), f. 15-a (tarsus - p. 47), t. 1^c 2 (imago) — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Tomita et Ichihashi, Ins.-Fauna of Seaside Area & Isls. in Kii-Nagashima, Mie Pref., Japan, 1973, p. 82. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Craçoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (1), 1 244 *Tritoma*. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 54 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase Area, 'Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, 1982, p. 530. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX (1), 1983, p. 23. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna. Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (112), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Miechû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 53-54, id., Yokkaichi-no-Konchû, Yokkaichi i-Konchû-Kenkûkai, Mie Pref., Japan, III (2), 1987, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. — Ohno, Kodomo-no-Kagaku, Seibundô-Shinkôsha, Tokyo, Japan, (2), 1988, p. 100-101, 5 ff. (biology & food-fungus). — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 118, 143, 186, 213, 274, 315, 364, 370, 404, 421, 436, 455, 501 (*Neotriplax*).
- melanostomus** Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 200 (*Amblyopus*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 435 [= *Amblyopus rubens* (Hope)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 67 [= *Petaloscelis rubens* (Hope)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 115 (note - wenn wirklich = *rubens* Hone, dann muss der von Lacordaire erwählte Fundort "Java" inkorrekt sein!).
- miwai** Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars. 16, 1966, p. 63-64.
- rubens** Hope, Grav's Zool. Miscell., 1831, p. 22 (*Erotylus*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 435 (*Amblyopus*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696 (dito). — Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI [or (2), XVI], 1896, p. 282 (*Petaloscelis*). — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], IV, 1909, p. 196 (*Neotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 67 (*Petaloscelis*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (dito). — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 140 (*Neotriplax*; etc.); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 113-114; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 318. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 76-77, [170], f. 44. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 9, p. (72); id., Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 931. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (nota); id., Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XLII, 1974, p. 139; id., Ent. Basiliensia, Nat.-Hist. Mus., Basel, I, 1975, p. 283.

Java

Formosa
Nepal;
N. E. India;
Bhutan;
China

Genus **Spondotriplax** Crotch

Type-species : *Spondotriplax endomychoides* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Crotch, 1876)
= *Cyrtomorphus quadrimaculatus* Kirsch, 1875

- Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 469-470. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699.
— Kuhnt, Genn. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. —
Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon
and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 21, (92), 142. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-
Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 63-64. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54), 94. — Arrow, Proc. Roy.
Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53-54, [57]. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX,
1962, p. (68). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 202-203. — Iablokoff-
Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (207), 220. — Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia,
Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (23), 27.
- andamana** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (142), 144-145, f. 26; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII,
1944, p. (56), [57]. Andaman Is.
- antennalis** Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 55-56, (57), [57]. New Guinea
— Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan,
(25), 1987, p. 27. Mysol
- australiae** Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 295-296 (*Tritoma*) (comb. nov.). Australia
bisbimaculata Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 931-932. China
bisbisignata Chūjō, Ent. Medd., XXXV, 1967, p. 188-190. Philippines
(Is. Mindanao)
- ceramensis** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 470. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col.
Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88,
1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Arrow, Proc. Roy.
Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57]. Ceram
- cyanecula** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 470. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn.
Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p.
88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent.
Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57]. — Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō,
Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 27-28, t. 2 - f. 1. New Guinea ;
New Britain Is. ;
Solomon Is. ;
Biak Is. ;
Japen Is. ;
Salwatty Is.
New Guinea
- reibenspiesi** Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 114-115. — Arrow, Proc. Roy.
Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. [57] (= *Spondotriplax cyanecula*
Crotch).
- cyaneipennis** Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [6], XIV, 1894, p. [67], 71 Damma Is.
(*Aulacochilus*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 11 ;
id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 4. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg.,
LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 2, (8). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc.
London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57] (*Spondotriplax*).
- diaperina** Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI, (or [2], XVI), 1896, Burma
p. 290-291 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909,
p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). —
Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), t. 1 - f. 4 (antenna)
(*Neotritoma*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma,
Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (142), 142-143 (*Spondotriplax*; etc.); id., Proc.
Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57].
- exquisita** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 260; id., Suppl. Entom., XV, 1927, p. 114. Sumatra
— Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent.
Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57].
- var. **propinquus** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356-357 (ac spec. bona); id., Sarawak ;
Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 57 (var. ex *Spondotriplax*
exquisita Arrow). Borneo
- flavofasciata** Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 12-13, [20], f. 2. — Formosa ;
Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 56-57, f. 2, 3
A-D, 4. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. [57].
— Nakane, Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 12; id., Shin-Konchū,
Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (50), 50, f. 1, 11, 12a-d; id., Iconogr. Ins.
Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 201, t. 101 f. 7. — Chūjō, Folia Ent.
Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219-220. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo,
Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 64. — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka,
XVIII, 1966, p. 37-38. — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546; id.,
Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (204), 205-207, t. 13 - f. 4. —
Okadome, Ins.-Fauna of Is. Yaku-shima, Kyushu, Japan, 1973, p. 129. —
Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (220), 220, t.
16 - f. 8. — Chūjō, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII,
1976, p. 5-6. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan,

- (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 114; id., Conserv. Rep. of Yaku-shima Wilderness Area, Kyushu, Japan, (Nature Conserv. Bureau, Environm. Agency of Japan), 1984, p. 615.
- flavomaculata** Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 13-14, [20], f. 3; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 220. Formosa
- fulviceps** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (142), 144; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57]. — Chûjô, Ent. Basiliensia, Nat.-Hist. Mus. Basel, I, 1975, p. 283. Sikkim ; Bhutan
- horioi** Nakane et Nobuchi, Akitu, Kyoto Ent. Soc., Japan, IV, 1955, p. 15-16, f. 1; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (50), 50, f. 13. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 112. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, (Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu), Japan, 1961, p. 53. — Yamashita et al., RepNat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256; id., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (204), 207-208, t. 14 - f. 1. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (220), 220, t. 16 - f. 10. — Tôyama, Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo, Japan, (121), 1981, p. 39. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 53. Japan
- japonica** Nakane et Nobuchi, Akitu, Kyoto Ent. Soc., Japan, IV, 1955, p. 16. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (50), 50-51, f. 14; id., Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, III (1), 1959, p. 59-60 (note - "maybe" a subspecies of *S. horioi* Nakane et Nobuchi). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (204), 209, t. 14 - f. 2. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 220 (= *S. horioi* Nakane et Nobuchi). — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 114 (note - probably be the same species with *S. horioi* Nakane et Nobuchi). Ryukyus (Tokara Is. : Is. Naka-no-shima)
- inornata** Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 38, t. 4 - f. 1. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (203), 204-205, t. 13 - f. 3. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (220), 220. Ryukyus (Is. Ishigaki)
- obscura* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546-547; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 204 (= *S. inornata* Shibata). Ryukyus (Is. Ishigaki)
- jacobsoni** Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94-95, f. 5-a. Java
- javana** Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 95-96, f. 5-b. Java
- laratina* Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57]. Is. Tenim-bar
- metallica* Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 56, (57), [57]. New Guinea
- pallidipes* Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 96. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57]. Viet-Nam (Tonkin); Sumatra
- quadrimaculata* Kirsch, Mitt. 2001. Mus. Dresden, I, 1875, p. 57 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 232-233, (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 31, t. 1 - f. 9 (*Spondotriplax*). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356 (dito). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87 (*Cyrtomorphus*). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53, (56), [57] (*Spondotriplax*). Malacca ; Borneo ; Sumatra
- endomychoides** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 470. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 31 [= *Spondotriplax quadrimaculata* (Kirsch)]. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 64-65, [169], f. 39 (ac spec. bona). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53, [57] [= *S. quadrimaculata* (Kirsch)]. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (nota). Sarawak
- sorror** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (142), 143-144; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341; id., Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57]. Burma ; Laos

Genus *Tetratriplax* ChûjôType-species : *Dactylotritoma inornata* Chûjô, 1941 (sec. Chûjô, 1941)

Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 210.

Pselaphandra Jacobson, Ann. Mus. St. Petersburg, IX, 1904, p. XXXV, (Typ. spec.: *Triplax cinnabarina* Reitter, 1879; ege. diagn. !); id., Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (ac subgen. ex *Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (207), 220 (*Pselaphandra*). — Nakane, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (35), 1976, p. 6 (dito).

- cinnabarina* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. 9. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 157 (*cinnabarica* - err. !), p. 165 (recte - *cinnabarina*). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. 1, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Jacobson, Ann. Mus. St. Petersburg, IX, 1904, p. XXXV (*Pselaphandra*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [*Triplax* (*Pselaphandra*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7, 9 [*Tritoma* (*Rhodotritoma*)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 220-221, t. 13 - f. 5 (Mandible), 8 (Maxilla) (*Pselaphandra*). — Nakane, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (35), 1976, p. 6 (dito).
- nigriceps* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 157, (165) (*Triplax cinnabarina* Reitter var.; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. 1, 1893, p. 55. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. 9. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [*Triplax* (*Pselaphandra*) *cinnabarina* Reitter ab.].
- ruficeps* Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (165) (*Triplax cinnabarina* Reitter var.).
- inornata* Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 14, f. 4 (*Ducyotritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7, 8 - 9 [*Tritoma* (*Rhodotritoma*); ac subsp. *insulam* ex *Tritoma* (*Rhodotritoma*) *cinnabarina* (Reitter) Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 210-212, t. 14 f. 3 (*Tetratriplax*, ad lib. spec. !). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 220 [= *Pselaphandra cinnabarina* (Reitter)]. — Nakane, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (35), 1976, p. 6 [= *Pselaphandra cinnabarina* (Reitter)]. — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 668 (*Tetratriplax*; ac lib. spec.). Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXIV, 1977, p. 5 (dito). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII, 1980, p. 54 (*Pselaphandra*; dito).

E. Sibiria ;
N. Korea

E. Siberia

E. Siberia

Japan

Genus *Rhopalotriplax* Deelder

Type-species : *Rhopalotriplax laeta* Deelder, 1942 (sec. Deelder, 1942)

Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53), 97. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

javana Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 97.

Java ;
Sumatra

laeta Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 97-98, f. 5-c.

Java ;
Sumatra

Genus *Amblyopus* Lacordaire

Type-species : *Triplax vittata* Olivier, 1807 (sec. Crotch, 1876)

Locardaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 197-198. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (31), 38-39. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 435. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696. — Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 145. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins. ! Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 75; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 933. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 139. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 135; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 92-93. — Winkler, Cat.

Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, ap. 6, 1926, p. 716. — Chûjô Fauna Nipponica X fasc. 8 (5) Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 58, f. 5, 7, 8. — Wu, Cat. Col. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (52). — Philipp, Ann. Mus. Roy. Congo Belge, Tervuren, Belgique, [8], Sci. Zool., LXXVII, 1959, p. 7, 9-18, 18-19, f. 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12a-c, 13-17, 18a-b. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (68). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 39 (f. 5 - Maxilla, with palpus), 40 (f. 6 - Mouth-parts), 42 (f. 8 - Head).

Amblyopus (Chevrolat) Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (nom. nud. !).

- abdominalis Csiki, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, VIII, 1910, p. 444 (*Aulacochilus*). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 9 (dito). — Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338 (*Amblyopus*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 76 (*Aulacochilus*). Viet-Nam
- cinctipennis Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 199-200 (*Amblyopus*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696. — Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 327. — Csiki, Termész. Füzetek, XXV, 1902, p. 27. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Arrow, Rec. Indian Mus., XXV, 1923, p. 262; id., Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 137; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 95-96, f. 19. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Wu, Cat. Col. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 83. — Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XLII, 1974, p. 138-139 (ac *Amblyopus cinctipennis cinctipennis* Lacordaire); id., Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195], 196 (dito). India; Sri Lanka; Nepal; Tibet
- praeposita* Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [3], III (16), 1859, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436 [maybe immature example of *Amblyopus vittatus* (Olivier)], p. 459 (as *Tritoma proposita* Walker = *Amblyopus* - ?). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696 [= *Amblyopus vittatus* (Olivier)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66 (dito). — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], IV, 1909, p. 196 [= *Amblyopus cinctipennis* Lacordaire; etc.]. — Kuhn, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 95. Sri Lanka
- subsp. trimaculatus Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. 81-82 (subsp. of *Amblyopus cinctipennis* Lacordaire). Celebes (Mandar)
- colombonicus Kirsch, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XXVI, 1882, p. 388 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhn, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1908, p. 631-632 (dito); id., Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 97 (*Amblyopus*). — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195] (dito). Sri Lanka; S. India
- csikii Chûjô, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 414-416, f. 2 (*Amblyopus*; etc.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 217. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 64. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 545; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 39 (f. 5 - Maxilla, with palpus), p. 40 (f. 6 - Mouth-parts), p. 42 (f. 8 Head). Formosa
- vittatus* Olivier var. *interruptus* Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 123-124, [126] (*Amblyopus*); id., Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 70 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (59), 62-63, [196], f. 38 (dito); id., Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 415 (= *Amblyopus csikii* Chûjô); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 217 (dito); id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 545 (dito). Formosa
- vittatus interruptus* (Miwa) Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 64 (*Amblyopus*). Formosa
- f. *continuus* Chûjô, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 415-416 (*Amblyopus*; etc.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 64. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 545-546. Formosa
- vittatus* (nec Olivier, 1807) Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 123, [126] (*Amblyopus*); id., Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 70 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (59), 60-62, [169], f. 37 (dito); id., Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 416 (= *Amblyopus csikii* Chûjô f. *continuus* Chûjô); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218 (dito); id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546 (dito). Formosa
- flaviventris Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Burma;

- 1925, p. (93), 99-100 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.) ; id., Arkiv f. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), China
1939, p. 2. — Mader, Kol. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 65.
- niger** Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. 80-81, (81) India
(*Amblyopus*).
- nilgiriensis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., India
1925, p. (93), 96-97 (*Amblyopus*).
- pallidicornis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., India ;
1925, p. (93), 98 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Nepal
Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. (81). — Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XLII,
1974, p. 139.
- palliditarsis** Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. 79-80 Viet-Nam
(81) (*Amblyopus*). (Tonkin)
- rufovittatus** Heller, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXXXIV, 1923, p. 4 (*Amblyopus*). Philippines
(Is. Mindanao)
- rusticoides** Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 181-182 (*Amblyopus*). Yunnan
- rusticus** Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 200-201 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). — Java ;
Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Sumatra ;
Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696. — Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. Borneo
190-191. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66 ; id., Col.
Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. —
Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 182. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV,
1942, p. 84.
- substriatus Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, Burma ;
p. 281-282 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, Assam ;
1909, p. 66 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Fauna Sikkim ;
Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 98-99. India ;
— Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195]. Sri Lanka
- concolor Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 232 (*Amblyopus*) ; id., Col. India
Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl.
Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 98 (= *Amblyopus substriatus*
Gorham).
- trigonocerus** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Sri Lanka
1925, p. (93), 94-95 (*Amblyopus*). — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV,
1975, p. [195] (dito).
- triplacoides** Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 326-327 (*Amb-* India
lyopus ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66 ; id.,
Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl.
Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 97-98. — Roberts,
Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, CX, 1958, p. 254-257 (descr. of larva), f.
- vittatus** Olivier, Ent., V, 1807, p. 490, No. 896, t. 1 - f. 2 (*Triplax*). — India ;
Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 198-199 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Sri Lanka ;
Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, Burma ;
1876, p. 3696. — Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 326 ; Viet-Nam ;
id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 281 ; id., Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 190. — Csiki, Term&z. Malacca
Füzetek, XXV, 1902, p. 27. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, (incl. Is.
p. 66, t. 3 - f. 4 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Trans. Pinang) ;
Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 300 ; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon Sumatra ;
and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 93-94 ; id., Ent. Mitt., XV, Java ;
1926, p. 256 ; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338 ; id., Arkiv f. Borneo
Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 2. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942,
p. 84. — Philipp, Ann. Mus. Roy. Congo Belge, Tervuren, Belgique, (8),
Sci. Zool., LXXVII, 1959, p. 18 (design. for type-spec. of Gen. *Amb-*
lyopus), p. 19 (note), f. 34, 35 (genitalia - ♀). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins.,
Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 556-557 ; id., Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p.
[195].
- Var. A Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 198, 199 (*Amblyopus*). India
- Var. Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 326 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). India
— Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk,
pars 34, 1911, p. 45.
- subsp. **magnivittatus** Chûjô, Ent. Meded., XXXV, 1967, p. 186-187 [subsp. of Philippines
Amblyopus vittatus (Olivier)], f. 1A-1H (colorat. of elytra). (Iss. Palawan
& Balabac)

Genus *Pseudamblyopus* ArakiType-species : *Amblyopus palmipes* Lewis, 1889 (sec. Araki, 1941)

Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXI, 1941, p. 364-366, f. 1-4. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 212-213. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (208), 221.

palmipes Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXV, 1889, p. 397-398 (*Amblyopus*; etc.). — Japan

Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (59), 59-60, [169], f. 36. — Ichiki, Shizen-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 40. — Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXI, 1941, p. 364-366 (*Pseudamblyopus*); id., Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (98), 1942, p. 224-225 (dito). — Chûjô, in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1079, f. 3087 (*Amblyopus*). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (49), 49-50 (*Pseudamblyopus*; etc.); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 11. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (213), 214-215, t. 14 - f. 4. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (221), 221. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354.

similis Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 67-68 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Japan

Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 96-97, [173], f. 54. — Ohkubo, Konchû-Kenkyû, Ent. Soc. Nagoya, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 11. — Araki, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (98), 1942, p. 225-226, 2 ff. (*Pseudamblyopus*). — Miyatake et Kobayashi, Takarazuka Insectarium, Hyogo Pref., Japan, (73), 1950, p. 15 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 12 (*Pseudamblyopus*; etc.); id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (49), 50. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 12. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (213), 215-217, t. 15 - f. 1. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (221), 221. — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchû, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 8; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 52. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 27. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 273.

Genus *Tritomophasma* Heller

Type-species: *Tritomophasma sumatrensis* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27), 30. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (23), 23.

Subgenus *Tritomophasma* Heller

Type-species: *Tritomophasma sumatrensis* Heller, 1920 (design. autom.)

Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (24).

sumatrensis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 43-45, t. 1 - f. 11 (mouth-parts), f. 19 (underside of body, without head), f. 20 (antenna). Sumatra ;
— Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, Java ;
1942, p. 96. Is. Banguay
(near Borneo)

Subgenus *Tritomorpha* Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō

Type-species : *Tritomophasma* (*Tritomorpha*) *papuanum* Chūjō, M. T.
et M. Chūjō, 1987 (sec. Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, 1987)

Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (24), 24.

papuanum Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), New Guinea ;
1987, p. 24-25, t. 2 - f. 1-2. New Ireland

Genus *Scelidopetalon* Delkeskamp

Type-species : *Petaloscelis instabilis* Gorham, 1896 (sec. Delkeskamp, 1957)

Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent. VI, 1957, p. 82. [89] (nom. nov. pro *Petaloscelis*
Gorham, 1896) ; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

Petaloscelis (nec Bergroth, 1893) Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 282. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 67 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 934. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 100. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

arrowi Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent. VI, 1957, p. 82-84, f. 1, 2. Singapore
fasciatum Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 257-258 (*Petaloscelis*). Sumatra ;
N. Borneo

instabile Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, Burma ;
p. 282 (*Petaloscelis* ; etc.). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, Viet-Nam
p. 67 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (100), 101-102, f. 20 ; id., Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 2 ; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIV, 1945, p. 117. — Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent. VI, 1957, p. 82 (*Scelidopetalon*). — Chūjō, Mem. Fac. Educ., Kagawa Univ., Japan, [2], No. 140, 1966, p. 46 (dito) ; id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 572-573 (dito).

Var. Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, Burma
p. 283 (*Petaloscelis*).

f. *rufescens* Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 573 (*Scelidopetalon*). Viet-Nam
similis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. Assam
(101), 102 (*Petaloscelis*).

solidum Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, India
p. (101), 102-103 (*Petaloscelis*).

varicolor Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, India
p. (101), 103 (*Petaloscelis*).

Geus *Phoxogenys* Gorham

Type-species : *Phoxogenys mülleri* Gorham, 1888 (sec. Gorham, 1888)

Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 148-149. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 89 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (23) 25.

- jucunda** Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 113-114 (*Spondotriplax*). — Arrow, New Guinea Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57] (dito). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 25-26, t. 2 - f. g₁₋₃ (*Phoxogenys*).
- miilleri** Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 149-150 (*Phoxogenys*; etc.). — Java Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 89; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 96.
- solomonensis** Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 26-27, t. 2 - f. h (*Phoxogenys*). Solomon Is.

Incertae Sedes (Tribus)

[The existence of denticular or hook-like projection
at the apex of lacinia is not yet examined]

Genus *Cyrtomorphoides* Heller

Type-species : *Cyrtomorphoides albicornis* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

albicornis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 31-32, t. 1 - f. 8 (Antenna). Philippines (Iss. Luzon & Mindanao)

minimus Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 96. Celebes (Grontalo)

Genus *Helcocerus* Arrow

Type-species : *Helcocerus saundersi* Arrow, 1944 (sec. Arrow, 1944)

Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 54. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

saundersi Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 54-55. Singapore

Genus *Libatomorpha* Heller

Type-species : *Libatomorpha serrulatipes* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28) (par *Lybatomorpha*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (par *Libatomorpha*).

serrulatipes Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 32-33, t. 1 - f. 1 (Antenna), t. 2 - f. 48 (Adultus et mediocrus) (par *Libatomorpha*). Philippines (Iss. Luzon & Mindanao)

Genus *Motrita* Westwood

Type-species : *Motrita fulvipes* Westwood, 1883 (sec. Westwood, 1883)

Westwood, Tijdschr. v. Ent., XXVI, 1883, p. 77. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 120 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (dito). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (pro gen. certus).

fulvipes Westwood, Tijdschr. v. Ent., XXVI, 1883, p. 78, f. 16, t. 5 - f. 19-25. — Sumatra Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., X V, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (dito).

Genus *Sphaerotritoma* ArrowType-species : *Sphaerotritoma laeta* Arrow, 1943 (sec. Arrow, 1943)

Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [11], X, 1943, p. 395. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

<i>laeta</i> Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [11], X, 1943, p. 395-396, f. 1.	New Guinea
<i>violacea</i> Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [11], X, 1943, 396-397, f. 2.	New Guinea

Genus *Tetratritoma* ArrowType-species : *Tetratritoma miliaris* Arrow, 1925 (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 11, 21, (92), 145-146. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

angustata Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (146), 146. Kaschmir**chui** Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 61. Formosa
longicornis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Burma;
1925, p. (146), 147-148. — Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), China
XXXI, 1941, p. 932 ; id., Kol. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 67-68.*miliaris* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, India :
p. (146), 146-147, f. 27. Nepal-Sikkim
boundaryGenus *Titorma* HellerType-species : *Titorma coccinella* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

eoccinella Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 33-34, t. 2 - f. 42. Philippines
(Is. Luzon)Genus *Xenotritoma* ArrowType-species : *Xenotritoma cingulata* Arrow, 1923 (sec. Arrow, 1923)Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, III, 1923, p. 272. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54).
Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

<i>cingulata</i> Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, III, 1923, p. 272-273.	Malaya
<i>mindanensis</i> Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, III, 1923, p. 273.	Philippines
<i>unifasciata</i> Chûjô, Bull. Japan, Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 18-19.	(Is. Mindanao)
	Malaya

INDEX

SUBFAMILIES, TRIBES, GENERA and SUBGENERA

- Amblyopus* Lacordaire 56
Amblyopus Dejean 57
Aporotritoma Arrow 2

Camptotritoma Heller 5
Cyrtomorphoides Heller 61
Cyrtomorphus Lacordaire 47
Cyrtomorphus Dejean 47
Cyrtotriplacina Chûjô (Tribe) 30
Cyrtotriplacini Chûjô (Tribe) 30
Cyrtotriplax Crotch 30
Cyrtotriplax Gorham 50
Cyrtotriplax (s. str.) Chûjô 31

Dactylotritoma Arrow 6

Erotyliens engidiformes Lacordaire (Subfam.) 1
Eudaemonius Lewis 8
Eutriplax Lewis 8

Helcocerus Arrow 61

Libatomorpha Heller 61

Motrita Westwood 61

Neotrimota Deelder 7
Neotriplax Lewis 51
Neotritoma Heller 7

Ogcotriplax Heller 10
Ortitma Heller 50

Petaloscelis Gorham 60
Phoxogenys Gorham 60
Platichna C. G. Thomson 9
Platychna Kuhn 10
Pselaphandra Jacobson 56
Pseudamblyopus Araki 58

Pseudotriplax Heller 10
Pseudotritoma Gorham 49

Renania Lewis 2
Renaniinae Chûjô (Subfam.) 1
Rhodotritoma Arrow 5
Rhopalotriplax Deelder 56
Rhopalotritoma Heller 5
Rotitma Chûjô 46

Scelidopetalon Delkeskamp 60
Sphaerotritoma Arrow 62
Spondotriplax Crotch 54

Tetratriplax Chûjô 55
Tetratritoma Arrow 62
Titorma Heller 62
Trimota Heller 8
Triplacidea Gorham 7
Triplacides Bedel (Subfam.) 1
Triplacina Chûjô (Tribe) 2
Triplacinae Delkeskamp (Subfam.) 1
Triplacini Crotch (Subfam.) 1
Triplacini Delkeskamp (Tribe) 2
Triplacites Chapuis (Subfam.) 1
Triplax Herbst 9
Triplax (s. str.) Ganglbauer 10
Tritoma Fabricius 30
Tritoma (pars), Arrow 49
Tritomata J. LeConte (Subfam.) 1
Tritominae Arrow (Subfam.) 1
Tritomini Arrow (Subfam.) 1
Tritomini Delkeskamp (Tribe) 30
Tritomophasma Heller 59
Tritomophasma (s. str.) Heller 59
Tritomorpha Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 60

Xenotritoma Arrow 62

Species and Subspecies

- abdominalis* Csiki 57
acuminata Chûjô (*Pseudotritoma*) 49
acuminata Mader (*Cyrtotriplax*) 31
aenea Schaller 11
ainonia Lewis 12
akbesiana Escalera 12
albiclava Arrow 47
albicornis Heller 61
altmata Arrow 31
amabilis Heller 5
amamiensis Chûjô 5
amethystina Deelder 31
amoena Solsky 12
amurensis Reitter 24
analisis Reitter 13
andamana Arrow 54
andreinii Pic 13
angustata Arrow 62

angustior Crotch 47
anisostomoides Crotch 50
antennalis Arrow 54
apicalis Deelder (*Dactylotritoma*) 6
apicalis Heller (*Trimota*) 8
apicata Crotch 6
apicipennis Reitter 13
arakii Nakane 2
aricana Miwa 51
arridens Gorham 50
arrowi Deelder (*Neotrimota*) 7
arrowi Delkeskamp (*Scelidopetalon*) 60
arrowi Mader (*Cyrtotriplax*) 31
arrowi Deelder 51
asahinai Nakane 33
atrata Lewis 52
atratura Iablokoff -Khznorian 52
atricapilla Lewis 6

- atriceps* Arrow 31
atripennis Gorham (Neotrimota) 7
atripennis Iablokoff-Khnzorian (Triplax) 13
atripennis Gorham (Cyrtotriplax) 31
atripennis Miwa (Cyrtotriplax) 33
atripennis Kuhn (Cyrtotriplax) 32
atripes Araki 4
atrocyanea Lewis 2
atroguttata Araki 10
aurantica Arrow 31
australiae Lea 54

basalis Lewis 39
basibisbipunctata Mader 49
basimaculata Kuhn 31
bedeli Reitter 13
bella Kuhn 50
bengalensis Guérin-Méneville 47
bicolor Marsham (Triplax) 12
bicolor Stephens (Triplax) 19
bicolor Gyllenhal (Triplax) 27
bicolor (Fabricius) Fowler et Donisthorpe (Cyrtotriplax) 35
bicolorata Chûjô 10
bicoloripes Pic 17
bimaculata Herbst 35
binotata Reitter 36
biplagiata Lewis 34
bipunctata Csiki 36
bipustulata Fabricius 34
bisbimaculata Mader 54
bisbisignata Chûjô 54
bisignata Chûjô 31
bivunculata Heller 31
breviscutata Fairmaire 13
buddha Chûjô 49

canalicollis Lewis 13
capistrata Lacordaire 15
carpathica Reitter 14
castanea Peyerimhoff (Triplax) 14
castanea Marsham (Triplax) 25
caucasica Reitter 14
cebana Gorham 51
cenchrus Lewis (Cyrtotriplax) 37
cenchrus Lewis (dito) 37
centralis Lewis 38
ceramensis Crotch 54
chikuzenensis Ichiki 40
chinensis Araki (Dactylotritoma) 6
chinensis Mader (Cyrtotriplax) 48
chrysospila Crotch 49
chui Nakane 62
cincta Arrow 51
cinctipennis Lacordaire 57
cingalensis Gorham 7
cingulata Arrow 62
cinnabarina Reitter 56
circulus Kuhn 48
circumcincta Lewis 46
clarissima Roubal 26
clavata Lacordaire 23
clavula Kirsch 49
coccinea Crotch 5
cocinella Crotch 62
collare Fabricius 20
collaris Schaller 14

colombonicus Kirsch 57
concolor Kuhn 58
confluens Heller (Cyrtotriplax) 31
confluens Semenov (Cyrtotriplax) 44
confusus Deelder 49
connectens Lewis 28
connexus Gorham 48
consobrina Lewis (Aporotritoma) 3
consobrina Reitter 44
consobrina Reitter (Cyrtotriplax) 44
continuus Chûjô 57
corallipennis Gorham 48
craticularis Gorham 48
cribripennis Arrow 31
crotchi Chûjô 31
csikii Chûjô 57
curtus Gorham (Cyrtomorphus) 48
curtus Arrow (Cyrtomorphus) 48
cyanecula Crotch 54
cyanepennis Waterhouse 54
cyanescens Bedel 15
cyanipennis Motschulsky 10

decemvittata Chûjô 49
delkeskampii Nakane 52
dentipes Crotch 50
devia Lewis 15
diaperina Gorham 54
digitalis Arrow 31
dimidiata Redtenbacher 36
discalis Lewis 46
discalis Lewis 38
discoloides Nakane 38
discicollis Lewis (Triplax) 16
discicollis Reitter (Triplax) 20
divisus Arrow 48
duodecimmaculatus Araki 48
duodecimnotata Gorham 50
duodecimpunctata Heller 49
dux Arrow 48
duxoides Mader 48

ehmanni Csiki 37
elegans Arrow (Cyrtomorphus) 48
elegans Arrow (Cyrtotriplax) 31
elongata Lacordaire (Triplax) 16
elongata Perris (Triplax) 25
elongatoides Mader 10
emgei Reitter 17
endomychoides Crotch 55
endomychus Heller 31
escalerae Pic 12
excellens Arrow 31
eximia Arrow 32
exquisita Arrow 54

fasciata Chûjô 32
fasciatum Arrow 60
felix Arrow 32
flava Motschulsky 5
flaviventris Tôyama (Triplax) 17
flaviventris Arrow (Amblyopus) 57
flavofasciata Chûjô 54
flavomaculata Chûjô 55
flavoscutellata Roubal 26
formosana Araki 6
fukudai Chûjô 17

- fulva* Heller (Camptotritoma) 5
fulva Reitter (Cyrtotriplax) 38
fulviceps Arrow 55
fulvipes Westwood 61
fusciventris Reitter 23

gracilenta Solsky (Triplax) 17
gracilenta Reitter (Triplax) 28
gressitti Chûjô 32
gyllenhali Crotch 26

haemorrhoea Gorham 7
hakonensis Nakane 21
helleri Deelder (Cyrtomorphus) 48
helleri Mader (Cyrtotriplax) 32
histeroides Gorham 47
horiô Nakane et Nobuchi 55
homi Chûjô 10
hubenthali Heller 5
humeralis Marsham 35
hurusyoi Chûjô 10

imugina Heller 32
incerta Rossi 36
indica Crotch 32
infanta Arrow 32
inomata Shibata (Spondotriplax) 55
inomata Chûjô (Tetratriplax) 56
instabile Gorham 60
interruptus Miwa (Amblyopus) 57
interruptus Deelder (Cyrtomorphus) 48
inversus Crotch 48

jacobsoni Deelder 55
jakowlewi Semenov 44
japonica Crotch (Triplax) 17
japonica Nakane et Nobuchi (Spondotriplax) 55
javana Arrow (Neotritoma) 7
javana Deelder (Spondotriplax) 55
javana Deelder (Rhopalotriplax) 56
jucunda Arrow (Aporotritoma) 3
jucunda Mader (Phoxogenys) 61
jucunda Mader (Spondotriplax) 61
jucundus Arrow 48

kanekoi Araki 32
karahutonis Chûjô 38
kensakui Chûjô 38
kirishimensis Araki 4
kuhnti Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 32
kurinoensis Nakane 38

lacordairii Crotch 18
laeta Deelder (Rhopalotriplax) 56
laeta Arrow (Sphaerotritoma) 62
laetabilis Lewis 3
laetus Deelder 48
lagunae Heller 32
laratina Arrow 55
lateripunctata Mader 38
latifascia Heller 32
latifasciata Lewis 38
laxicomis Arrow 32
lepida Faldermann 19
lewisiana Nakane 39
lewisi Crotch 52
lini Chûjô 32

liui Chûjô 48
lobicollis Arrow 32
lobisternum Arrow 32
longicomis Arrow 62
longior Mader (Triplax) 29
longior Mader (Triplax) 10
loochooana Chûjô 39
lugubris Motschulsky 10

maackii Crotch 39
maai Chûjô 50
macclurei Chûjô 10
maculifrons Lewis 39
maedai Kiyoyama 4
magnivittatus Chûjô 58
malaisei Arrow (Rhodotritoma) 6
malaisei Arrow (Cyrtotriplax) 32
manipurica Arrow 6
marginicollis Chûjô 32
marseuli Bedel 19
meghriensis Iablokoff-Khnzorian 20
melanocephala Motschulsky (Triplacidea)
melanocephala Lacordaire (Triplax) 15
melanocephala Latreille (Triplax) 20
melanopa Arrow 32
melanostomus Lacordaire 53
menetriesi Faldermann 21
metallica Arrow 55
metasobrina Chûjô 32
michitakai Chûjô 40
miliaris Arrow 62
mimicus Arrow 48
mindanensis Arrow 62
minima Kuhnt 50
minimus Kuhnt (Cyrtomorphus) 48
minimus Deelder (Cyrtomorphoides) 61
miwai Nakane 53
monticola Heller 7
motschulskyi Bedel 7
moultoni Kuhnt 48
mtilleri Gorham 61

nagaoi Nakane 21
nakanei Chûjô 21
nanshanchica Nakane 33
niger Delkeskamp 58
nigribasis Arrow 32
nigriceps Arrow (Rhodotritoma) 6
nigriceps Lacordaire (Triplax) 21
nigriceps Reitter (Tetratriplax) 56
nigricomis Arrow 6
nigrina Reitter 21
nigripennis Fabricius (Triplax) 25
nigripennis Motschulsky (Ortitma) 51
nigripes Motschulsky (Rhodotritoma) 6
nigripes Arrow (Cyrtomorphus) 48
nigripes Heller (Cyrtotriplax) 40
nigritarsis Reitter 21
nigriventris Chûjô 51
ngrobasalis Heller 32
nigrocruciata Crotch 50
nigropicta Arrow 32
nigropunctata Lewis 40
nigrovariegata Chûjô 4
nilairia Arrow 32
nilgiriensis Arrow 58
niponensis Lewis 41

- Nitiduloides* Dejean 49
nitiduloides Lacordaire 48

obscura Gorham (Ortitma) 51
obscura Chūjō (Spondotriplax) 55
obscura Gorham (Cyrtotriplax) 32
octonotata Bedel 42
okadomei Chūjō 32
oppositipunctata Gorham 8
ornata Arrow 31
osawai Nakane 42
otaitoensis Nakahe 42
ovalis Arrow 6

paganettii Obenberger 22
palliata Schranck 26
pallidicincta Lewis 42
pallidicomis Arrow 58
pallidipes Arrow 55
palliditarsis Delkeskamp 58
pallidiventris Lewis 46
palmipes Lewis 59
pantherina Lewis 43
pantherinus Lacordaire 49
Pantherinus Dejean 49
papuana Arrow 5
papuanum Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō 60
pardalinus Gorham 49
peyerimhoffi Escalera 22
picta Arrow 32
postica Crotch 51
praeposita Walker 57
praevia Gorham 51
pretiosa Roubal 37
propinquus Arrow 54
pseuda Heller 10
pseudodiscalis Nakane 40
pulchella Fabricius 32
pulchra Gorham (Pseudotritoma) 50
pulchra Reitter (Cyrtotriplax) 37
punctatipennis Heller 11
pygmaea Kraatz 21

quadrimaculata Kirsch (Spondotriplax) 55
quadrimaculata Motschulsky (Triplax) 11
quadrupunctata Mader 38
quadrinotata Araki 11
quatei Chūjō 32
quinquemaculata Mader 32
quinquevittata Chūjō 50

ragusae Reitter (Triplax) 19
ragusai Reitter (Triplax) 19
Ragusae Reitter 11
recurrens Arrow 33
reibenspiesi Mader 54
reitteri Jacobson (Triplax) 20
reitteri Mader (Neotriplax) 52
repetita Arrow 51
rubens Hope 53
rubicunda Araki 6
rubra DeGeer 26
rubrica Reitter 22
rudis Reitter 22
rufescens Chūjō 60
ruficeps Marseul 56
ruficollis Lacordaire (Triplax) 19

ruficollis Stephens (Triplax) 21
ruficornis Lewis 4
rufipennis Lewis 47
rufipes Fabricius 22
rufiventris Gebler 23
rufopicalis Kaszab et Székessy 19
rufobasalis Chūjō 50
rufovittatus Heller 58
russica Linné 24
rusticoides Mader 58
rusticus Lacordaire 58

sagittae Boyle 51
sanguinea Crotch 6
sarawakensis Chūjō 47
saundersi Arrow 61
scheerpeltzi Mader 33
scutellaris Charpentier 26
scutellata Trella 23
scutigera Arrow 33
seminigra Reitter 27
serrulatipes Heller 61
sexmaculatus Kuhnt 49
shibatai Chūjō 43
shimoyamai Chūjō et Nakane 43
shirakii Chūjō 33
sibirica Crotch (Triplax) 27
sibirica Semenov (Cyrtotriplax) 45
signaticollis Reitter 28
similis Lewis (Scelidopetalon) 60
similis Arrow (Pseudamblyopus) 59
sinica Chūjō 11
sobrina Lewis 43
solidum Arrow 60
solitaria Arrow 33
solivaga Lewis (Aporotritoma) 3
solivaga Yasumatsu (Cyrtotriplax) 33
solomonensis Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō 6
soror Arrow 55
spenceri Chūjō (Triplax) 33
spenceri Chūjō (Cyrtomorphus) 49
standhali Chūjō 33
subbasalis Reitter 44
subcylindrica Reitter 29
substriatus Gorham 58
subtilissima Reitter 29
subtransversa Reitter 45
sufflava Lewis 29
sulphuricollis Reitter (Triplax) 15
sulphuricollis Jacobson (Triplax) 15
sumatrensis Gorham (Ortitma) 51
sumatrensis Kuhnt (Cyrtomorphus) 48
sumatrensis Heller (Tritomophasma) 60
sungkangensis Nakane 33
swanetica Reitter (Triplax) 23
swanetica Reitter (Triplax) 23
swanetica Reitter (Triplax) 23
syriaca Escalera (Triplax) 12
syriaca Pic (Triplax) 29

taiwana Chūjō 33
takabayashii Nakane (Triplax) 11
takabayashii Miwa (Cyrtotriplax) 44
takahashii Nakane 45
takakurai Nakane (Cyrtotriplax) 45
takasagona Chūjō 33
tanigutii Chūjō 29

tayabasi Heller 11
 tergestana Reitter 29
 testaceicomis Heller 33
thoracica Deelder 32
 tonkineus Arrow 49
 towadensis Chûjô 45
 trigonocerus Arrow 58
 triguttata Heller 33
 trimaculata Chûjô 11
 trimaculatus Delkeskamp 57
 tripartaria Lewis 45
tripartita Schönfeldt 45
 triplacoides Gorham 58
 tsushimana Chûjô 4
 tuberculifrons Lewis 8

 unifasciata Motschulsky (Triplax) 11
 unifasciata Chûjô (Xenotritoma) 62
 uniplagiata Nakane 46

 varicolor Arrow 60

varida Reitter 50
 vethi Deelder 49
 vietnamensis Chûjô 49
 violacea Arrow 62
 viridipennis Arrow 33
 vittatus Olivier 58
 vitticollis Arrow 33

 wallacei Chûjô 49
 wittmeri Chûjô 33

yachiensis Takeuchi 45
 yakushimana Nakane 29
 yamajii Chûjô 33
 yasumatsui Nakane 4
 yatoi Nakane 30
 yatsuensis Nakane 21
 yiei Nakane 33
 yunnanus Mader 49